## **PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY**

# **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

A F	or th	e 2016	calen	dar year, or t	ax year beg	inning			, 2016	6, and e	ending	<u></u>			,	20	
		ſ		of organization									D Employ	yer identif	ication nu	mber	
<b>B</b> C	heck if ap	plicable:	AME	RICAN CAN	CER SOCI	ETY, INC	<u>.                                    </u>										
	Addre		Doing	Business As									13-1	78849	1		
	7 7	change	Numb	er and street (or	P.O. box if mail i	s not delivered	to street ad	ddress)		Room/s	suite		E Teleph	one numb	er	_	
	Initial	return	250	WILLIAMS	STREET 1	WV				400	)		(800)	227-	2345		
	Termi	nated	City o	town, state or p	rovince, country	, and ZIP or for	eign postal	code									
	Amen returr		ATL	ANTA, GA	30303								<b>G</b> Gross	receipts \$	1,249	783,	,200.
	Applio pendi		<b>F</b> Name	and address of p	rincipal officer:	GARY	M. RE	EDY					H(a) Is this	a group ret	urn for	Yes	X No
			250	WILLIAMS	STREET,	STE 400	ATLAN	TA,	GA 30	303			H(b) Are all		included?	Yes	No
<u> </u>	Tax-ex	empt sta	itus:	X 501(c)(3)	501(c) (	) <b>《</b> (ir	nsert no.)		4947(a)(1)	or	527		If "No	," attach a li	st. (see inst	ructions)	
J	Websi	te: 🕨	WWW.C	ANCER.ORG									H(c) Group	<del> </del>			580
				X Corporation	Trust	Association	Othe	er 🕨		L `	Year of	formati	ion: 1922	2 M Stat	e of legal	domicile:	NY
Pa	art I		nmary														
	1			e the organizat		_								IC_DI	VISION	IS AN	D
ce				EADQUARTE													
rna				IES THROUG		<u>-</u>				'							
Governance				if the	ū		•		•					1	1		0.1
<u>ن</u> «				ing members o													$\frac{21.}{1}$
es	4			ependent votin													21.
Ϋ́Ε̈́				of individuals e										I	1		<u>,679.</u>
Activities				of volunteers (e										6			,070.
_				d business reve										7a			$\frac{1,001}{1,931}$
	D	net un	related	business taxab	ie income fron	n Form 990-1	, line 34						Prior Ye	7b	Cı	ırrent Y	
		Contril	outions (	and granta (Dart	\/    line 1h\							7	85,868				8,190.
ne	8	Drogro	outions a	and grants (Part	VIII, line In)			• • • [	COP	Y FOR				1,986.	/ /		$\frac{3,190}{3,200}$
Revenue	10	Invocto	mont in	ce revenue (Part come (Part VIII,	column (A) li	noc 2 1 and	7d\	• • •	PUBLIC I	NSPECT	ION		37,171		2		$\frac{3,200}{1,429}$
Re				(Part VIII, colu									1,647				6,660
				- add lines 8 th								8	324,703				9,479
				nilar amounts p		•							49,945				4,201
				o or for membe									, , ,	0.			0
w	4 E								nes 5-10)			4	71,357				
Expenses	16a			undraising fees										,604.			4,538
Бe	b	Total f	undraisi	ng expenses (P	art IX. column	(D). line 25)	<b>1</b> 7	70,9	57,351	 L.	• • •		-	-			
ω	17			es (Part IX, colu								2	88,386	,946.	23	4,575	5,796
				s. Add lines 13							•	9	16,010	,809.	86	7,394	4,620
				expenses. Subt								_	91,307	,529.	-5	4,195	5,141
ces												Begin	ning of Cur	rent Year	E	nd of Yea	ar
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20	Total a	ssets (F	art X, line 16)							[	1,7	36,232	,349.	1,67	2,359	9,063
t As	21			(Part X, line 26							[	6	12,942	,950.	58	2,384	4,838
F.E	22	Net as	sets or	fund balances.	Subtract line 2	21 from line 2	0					1,1	.23,289	,399.	1,08	9,974	4,225
Pa	rt II	Sig	nature	Block													
Uno	der per	nalties of	f perjury,	I declare that I h Declaration of pr	nave examined	this return, inc	luding acc	ompar	nying sched	lules and	statem	ents, a	and to the b	est of my	knowledg	je and b	elief, it is
	, 00110	lot, and t	ompioto	Boolaration of pr	oparor (otrior tir	arr omoor) to be	acca cir aii		idilon or win	поп рторс	aror ride	arry Ki					
Sig	n	<b>.</b>												8/17/2	2017		
He		′	Ü	e of officer									Date	е			
110		-		RINE E. M					CFO								
			,, ,	rint name and title	•	Drop and -	aignot:			Dati					DTIN		
Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature									Date	=		Check		PTIN	40566		
	parer	LAUF		IELCZEWSK:								Т		mployed	P007		
	Only	Firm's			YOUNG U			1001	2.6				Firm's EIN ► 34-6565596  Phone no. 212-773-3000				
Mar	tho !!			► 5 TIMES return with the									Phone no.	21.			$\overline{}$
iviay	uit I	NO UISC	/นออ แแ	o rotuini With lilt	- PICPAICI 3110	wii abuve: (S	<del>๛</del> แเจแนะ	,uui 10)							1 \( \Lambda \)	Yes	l No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2016)

Form 990 (2016) Page **2** 

P	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments  Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	TO SAVE LIVES, CELEBRATE LIVES, AND LEAD THE FIGHT FOR A WORLD
	WITHOUT CANCER.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
_	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program
	services?Yes X No
_	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by
	expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
	the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 157,631,437. including grants of \$ 102,531,589. ) (Revenue \$ 13,200. )
	RESEARCH PROGRAMS PROVIDE FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO FUND AND CONDUCT
	RESEARCH INTO THE CAUSES OF CANCER; HOW IT CAN BE PREVENTED,
	DETECTED EARLY, AND TREATED SUCCESSFULLY; HOW TO IMPROVE THE
	QUALITY OF LIFE FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH CANCER; AND TO ADVOCATE FOR
	LAWS AND POLICIES THAT HELP FURTHER CANCER RESEARCH. OUR RESEARCH
	PROGRAM EXPENSES INCLUDED BOTH OUR EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANTS AND
	INTRAMURAL PROGRAM, WHICH INCLUDED OUR COMPREHENSIVE CANCER
	PREVENTION STUDY (CPS-3).
	GRANTS TO AFFILIATES: \$6,760,963
41-	(Code: \(\sigma_{Compared to the control of the control of the code of t
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$
	PATIENT SUPPORT PROGRAMS ASSIST CANCER PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES  IN AN EFFORT TO EASE THE BURDEN OF THE DISEASE FOR THEM. EXPENSES
	IN AN EFFORT TO EASE THE BURDEN OF THE DISEASE FOR THEM. EXPENSES  INCLUDED OUR SPECIFIC ASSISTANCE TO INDIVIDUALS THROUGH THE LOOK
	GOOD FEEL BETTER® PROGRAM; OUR 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, 365
	DAYS A YEAR NATIONAL CANCER INFORMATION CENTER; AND OUR HOPE
	LODGE® FACILITIES, WHICH PROVIDE FREE, HIGH QUALITY, TEMPORARY
	LODGING FOR PATIENTS AND THEIR CAREGIVERS CLOSE TO TREATMENT
	CENTERS, THEREBY EASING THE EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL BURDEN OF
	FINDING AFFORDABLE LODGING.
	GRANTS TO AFFILIATES: \$7,049,075
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$
	PREVENTION PROGRAMS PROVIDE THE PUBLIC AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
	WITH INFORMATION AND EDUCATION TO PREVENT CANCER OCCURRENCE AND TO
	REDUCE THE RISK OF DEVELOPING CANCER. PREVENTION EXPENSES INCLUDED
	ACTIVITIES SUCH AS OUR ONGOING ADVOCACY EFFORTS TO INCREASE
	CERTAIN STATE TOBACCO TAXES THROUGH OUR GRANTS TO AFFILIATES AND
	PROMOTING THE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS (HPV) VACCINATION IN ADDITION
	TO GENERAL PREVENTION WORK.
	CDANIES TO ARRITTATES, 615 750 550
	GRANTS TO AFFILIATES: \$15,759,558
44	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
→u	(Expenses \$ $_{79,503,129}$ including grants of \$ $_{5,693,346}$ ) (Revenue \$ 0. )
4e	Total program service expenses ► 647,696,066.

JSA 6E1020 1.000 47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581

Form **990** (2016)

Form 990 (2016) Page **3** 

Part	IV Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C,			
	Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted			
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets			
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Х	
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
46	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.	12b	Х	37
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	37	X
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	Х	
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate	445	77	
4-	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	X	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or	45	Х	
16	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	Λ	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other	1.		v
17	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on	, ,	Х	
10	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17	Λ	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on	40	v	
10	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?  If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	Х	
	n res, complete solicule el, calcilla a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	ושו	27	

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 4

Form 990 (2016) Page 4

Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20 a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	
22	$ \   \text{Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on } \\$			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than			
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year			
_	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25 a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit	25-		Х
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any	235		21
20	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			
	was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	X	
31	$ \   \text{Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?}  \textit{If "Yes," complete Schedule N,} \\$			
	Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"	_		7.7
	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	33		Х
2.4	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Λ
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV and Part V, line 1	34	Х	
35a	or IV, and Part V, line 1	35a	X	
	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a	33a	21	
b	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Х	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable	200		
55	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	Х	
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
٠.	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,			
	Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and	-		
	19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Х	

Form 990 (2016) Page **5** 

Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			- 5 -
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1		
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	-		
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and	4 -	v	
_	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax  Statements filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  6,679			
<b>L</b>	Citation on the defendance year ording with or within the year obvered by the retain.	2b	Х	
D	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? <b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Х	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O</i> .	3b	Х	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			
	account)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ▶			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	(FBAR).			
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	6a		Х
h	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	- Ua		21
b	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods			
	and services provided to the payor?	7a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	Х	
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			
	required to file Form 8282?	7c	X	
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
_	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
_	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b	-		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
40 -	against amounts due or received from them.)	120		
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  If "Yes " enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.    12b	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13 a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
а	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
-	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		

JSA 6E1040 1.000 Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Sect	ion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 23			
··u	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.			
h	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent			
b	Effici the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with	2		Х
•	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	_		
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct	3		Х
	supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	4		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	5		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	6		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	-		
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint	7.		x
	one or more members of the governing body?	7a		Α
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,			37
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during			
	the year by the following:		3.5	
а	The governing body?	8a	X	_
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at			
	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9	. \	X
Secti	on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue	Coae	9. <i>)</i> Yes	No
				NO
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	X	-
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,			
	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	X	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? .	11a	X	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	X	-
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give			
	rise to conflicts?	12b	X	-
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"			
	describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by			
	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement			
	with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its			
	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the			
	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Secti	on C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► ATTACHMENT 1			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section	501(	c)(3)s	only)
	available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	X    Own website    X    Upon request    Other (explain in Schedule 0)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of int	erest	policy	/, and
	financial statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and record	s: <b>▶</b>		

JSA 6E1042 1.000 Form **990** (2016)

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 7

### Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, **Independent Contractors**

Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees Section A.

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	box,	unles	Pos heck ss pe	rson	e than c is both or/trust	an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1)SCARLOTT K. MUELLER, MPH, RN	5.00									
CHAIR	2.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(2)ARNOLD M. BASKIES, MD, FACS	5.00									
VICE CHAIR	0.	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(3)KEVIN J. CULLEN, MD	5.00									
BOARD SCIENTIFIC OFFICER	0.	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(4)JEFFERY L. KEAN	5.00									
SECRETARY/TREASURER	0.	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(5)ROBERT E. YOULE	5.00									
IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIR	1.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(6)JOHN ALFONSO, CPA, CGMA	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(7)F. DANIEL ARMSTRONG, PHD	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(8)PATRICIA J. CROME, RN, MN, NE-	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(9)LEEANN CHAU DANG, MS	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(10)LEWIS E. FOXHALL, MD	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(11)CARMEN E. GUERRA, MD, MSCE, FA	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(12)JOHN W. HAMILTON, DDS	3.00									
DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(13)DANIEL P. HEIST, CPA	3.00									
DIRECTOR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(14)SUSAN D, HENRY, LCSW	3.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0.

6E1041 1.000

Form **990** (2016)

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 8 Form 990 (2016) Page **8** 

					, -	,	<b></b> .			ed Employees (co		· • /	
	(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per	(do r		Pos		e than o	ne	(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation from		( <b>F)</b> timated ount of	
		week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	ı				both structure Highest compensated employee		from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	com fro orga and	other pensation om the anization direlated unization	n d
15)	CAROL JACKSON  DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.	0.			0.
16)	GARETH T. JOYCE DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.	0.			0.
<u>17)</u>	JORGE LUIS LOPEZ, ESQ. DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.	0.			0.
18)	BRIAN A. MARLOW, CFA DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.	0.			0.
<u>19)</u>	GREGORY L. PEMBERTON, ESQ. DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.	0.			0.
20)	CAROLYN F. RHEE, FACHE DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.	0.			0.
21)	GIL WEST DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.	0.			0.
22)	GARY REEDY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	55.00			Х				667,779.	60,707.		92,2	
23)	CATHERINE E. MICKLE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	55.00 7.00			Х				507,532.	64,595.		03,6	
24)	OTIS W. BRAWLEY CHIEF MED AND SCI OFFICER	55.00 0.				х			695,059.	0.		02,2	
25)	RICHARD C. WENDER CHIEF CANCER CONTROL OFFICER	55.00 0.				Х			632,897.	0.		73,5	555.
С	Sub-total Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, So Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	<del>-</del>						<b>&gt; &gt; &gt;</b>	0. 7,170,713. 7,170,713.			43,5 43,5	
	Total number of individuals (including but not lead to reportable compensation from the organization	imited to tl			d al	OOV	e) who	o re		-	•	•	
3	Did the organization list any former offic employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedu										3	Yes X	No
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sorganization and related organizations greater	eater than	\$15	0,00	00?	If	"Yes	5," (	complete Schedu	le J for such			
5	individual	accrue coi	mpen	satio	on f	ron	n any	uni	related organization	on or individual	5	X	X

#### **Section B. Independent Contractors**

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ATTACHMENT 2		

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ► 73

Form **990** (2016)

JSA 6E1055 2.000

<b>(A)</b> Name and title	<b>(B)</b> Average			(0	-,			(D)	(E)		(F)	
	hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	box,	unles	neck ss pe	rson	e than or is both or/trust Highest compensated	an	Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	amo comp fro orga and	imated punt of ther ensation m the nizatior related nization	1
JOSEPH C. CAHOON	55.00											_
SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING	0.				Х			700,238.	0.	2	75,6	89
SHARON BYERS	55.00											_
CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER	0.				Х			450,746.	0.	4	18,9	3
DAVID F. VENEZIANO	55.00											
EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING	0.					Х		429,897.	0.	14	18,1	2!
NANCY C. YAW	55.00											
EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING	0.					Х		351,578.	0.	1	75,3	2
LISA E. ROTH	55.00											
SVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING	0.					Х		333,037.	0.	29	<del>}</del> 2,2	3
JUNG H. KIM	55.00											
EVP, EASTERN DIVISION	0.					Х		356,736.	0.	9	<del>35,5</del>	5
	55.00											
	0.					Х		366,088.	0.	1	<u>/1,0</u>	5
COO, FORMER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						X	1,6/9,126.	0.	66	14,8	6
												_
												_
Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Se	ection A .						<b>A A A</b>					_
				d al	bove	e) who	o re	eceived more than	\$100,000 of			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											Yes	1
										3	Х	
organization and related organizations gre	eater than	\$15	0,0	00?	lf	"Yes	5," (	complete Schedu	le J for such	4	X	
for services rendered to the organization? If "Ye										5		_
	CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER  DAVID F. VENEZIANO  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  NANCY C. YAW  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  LISA E. ROTH  SVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  JUNG H. KIM  EVP, EASTERN DIVISION  SUSAN G. HERRINGTON  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS  GREGORY P. BONTRAGER  COO, FORMER   Sub-total  Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, So  Total number of individuals (including but not leave or the compensation from the organization or the compensation and related organizations green individual.  Did any person listed on line 1a receive or for services rendered to the organization? If "Ye tion B. Independent Contractors  Complete this table for your five highest components to the compensation of the compensation of the complete this table for your five highest components.	JOSEPH C. CAHOON 55.00  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING 0.  SHARON BYERS 55.00  CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER 0.  DAVID F. VENEZIANO 55.00  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING 0.  NANCY C. YAW 55.00  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING 0.  LISA E. ROTH 55.00  SVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING 0.  JUNG H. KIM 55.00  EVP, EASTERN DIVISION 0.  SUSAN G. HERRINGTON 55.00  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS 0.  GREGORY P. BONTRAGER 0.  COO, FORMER 0.  COO, FORMER 0.  Did the organization list any former officer, director of the property of th	JOSEPH C. CAHOON 55.00  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING 0.  SHARON BYERS 55.00  CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER 0.  DAVID F. VENEZIANO 55.00  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING 0.  NANCY C. YAW 55.00  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING 0.  LISA E. ROTH 55.00  SVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING 0.  JUNG H. KIM 55.00  EVP, EASTERN DIVISION 0.  SUSAN G. HERRINGTON 55.00  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS 0.  GREGORY P. BONTRAGER 0.  COO, FORMER 0.  COO, FORMER 0.  Did the organization sheets to Part VII, Section A 1.  Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 1.  Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those reportable compensation from the organization    Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 1.  Did the organization list any former officer, director, or employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such independent contractors 1.  Did any person listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable individual .  Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensor services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule Sched	JOSEPH C. CAHOON 55.00  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING 0.  SHARON BYERS 55.00  CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER 0.  DAVID F. VENEZIANO 55.00  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING 0.  NANCY C. YAW 55.00  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING 0.  LISA E. ROTH 55.00  SVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING 0.  JUNG H. KIM 55.00  EVP, EASTERN DIVISION 0.  SUSAN G. HERRINGTON 55.00  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS 0.  GREGORY P. BONTRAGER 0.  COO, FORMER 0.  COO, FORMER 0.  Did the organization sheets to Part VII, Section A Total (add lines 1b and 1c)  Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those liste reportable compensation from the organization  368  Did the organization list any former officer, director, or true employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual for any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable companization and related organizations greater than \$150,0 individual.  Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual.  Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent to the organization or services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual to the organization? If "Yes," complete S	JOSEPH C. CAHOON  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING  SHARON BYERS  CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER  DAVID F. VENEZIANO  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  NANCY C. YAW  STORM  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  SVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  SVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  SVP, EASTERN DIVISION  SUSAN G. HERRINGTON  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS  COO, FORMER  COO, FORMER  Did alines 1b and 1c).  Total (add lines 1b and 1c).  Total (add lines 1b and 1c)  Did any person listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable comproparization and related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J to services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J to schedule J to schedule J to services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J to schedule J to schedule J to services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J to schedule J to schedule J to services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J to schedule J to services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J to schedule J to services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J to schedule J to services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J to schedule J to services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J to schedule J to services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J to schedule J	JOSEPH C. CAHOON  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING  SHARON BYERS  CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER  DAVID F. VENEZIANO  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  NANCY C. YAW  STARON SYERS  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  SVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  SVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  SUSAN G. HERRINGTON  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS  GREGORY P. BONTRAGER  COO, FORMER  Did almober of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above reportable compensation from the organization   Total (add lines 1a) If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If individual  Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for schedule J for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for	JOSEPH C. CAHOON  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING  SHARON BYERS  SDOON  CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER  O. X  DAVID F. VENEZIANO  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  SUP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  EVP, EASTERN DIVISION  EVP, EASTERN DIVISION  EVP, EASTERN DIVISION  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS  GREGORY P. BONTRAGER  COO, FORMER  O.  COO, FORMER  Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key comployee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from any former sendered to the organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes individual  Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  Corporation B. Independent Contractors  Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors  Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors  Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors	JOSEPH C. CAHOON  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING  SHARON BYERS  CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER  DAVID F. VENEZIANO  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  SYP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  SYP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  EVP, EASTERN DIVISION  SUSAN G. HERRINGTON  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS  COO, FORMER  COO, FORMER  COO, FORMER  Did the organization sheets to Part VII, Section A  Total (add lines 1b and 1c)  Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who reportable compensation from the organization   For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation are organization and related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such per tion B. Independent Contractors  Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors to compensated independent contractors  Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors  Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors  Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors  Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors	JOSEPH C. CAHOON  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING  SENIOR BYERS  SHARON BYERS  CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER  O. X 450,746.  DAYLD F. VENEZIANO  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, ROD & PROG MGMT,OUTGOING  EVP, END & PROG MGMT,OUTGOING  EVP, EASTERN DIVISION  EVP, EASTERN DIVISION  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS  EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS  COO, FORMER  Did Ideas 1b and 1c).  Total (add lines 1b and 1c).  Total (add lines 1b and 1c).  Total oumber of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than reportable compensation from the organization   368  Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highes employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensorganization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person individual.  Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person individual.  Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more compensation for services rendered to the organization of province in the compensation for services rendered to the organization of province in the contractors in the compensation for services rendered to the organization of province in the contractors in the contract	JOSEPH C. CAHOON  SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING  SENIOR EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING  SEVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  SEVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING  SEVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  SEVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  SEVP, PROD & PROG MGMT, OUTGOING  SEVP, EASTERN DIVISION  SUSAN G. HERRINGTON  SUSAN G. HERRINGTON  SEVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS  COO, FORMER  COO, FORMER  O.  COO, FORMER  O.  COO, FORMER  O.  SUB-total  Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A  Total (add lines 1b and tc).  Total (add lines 1b and tc).  Total in the reparable compensation from the organization   368  Sub-total  Total from continuation is any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual.  For any individual listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person tion individual for services rendered to the organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person tion individual individual individual for services rendered to the organization or individual for services re	JOSEPH C. CAHOON 55.00	JOSEPH C. CAHOON

year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶

Form **990** (2016)

JSA 6E1055 2.000

### Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O co	ontains a respor	nse or note to ar	ny line in this Part VI	II		
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
nts	1a	Federated campaigns	1a	7,068,855.				
Grai	b	Membership dues	1b					
ts, (	С	Fundraising events	1c	384,464,835.				
를 즐	d	Related organizations	1d	20,000,250.				
ons, Sir	е	Government grants (contribu	utions) 1e	5,642,013.				
e E	f	All other contributions, gifts,	grants,					
를 를 등		and similar amounts not included	d above . 1f	361,582,237.				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	g	Noncash contributions included		48,485,580.				
	<u>h</u>	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		Business Code	778,758,190.			
enn	_				10.000		12.000	
Program Service Revenue	2a	EDUCATION MAGAZINE ADVERT	rising	541800	13,200.		13,200.	
ice	b							
ē	C							
E	d e							
gra	f	All other program service rev	/enile					
Pro	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			13,200.			
	3		cluding dividen					
		and other similar amounts).		▶	27,418,227.		177,904.	27,240,323.
	4	Income from investment of	tax-exempt bond	proceeds . ►	0.			
	5	Royalties			5,148,152.			5,148,152.
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents	1,293,309.					
	b	Less: rental expenses	431,905.					
	С	Rental income or (loss)	861,404.					
	d	Net rental income or (loss).	(i) Securities	(ii) Other	861,404.		-344,405.	1,205,809.
	7a	Gross amount from sales of	.,,					
	١.	assets other than inventory	339,014,469.	14,801,019.				
	b	Less: cost or other basis	346,369,647.	6,552,639.				
		and sales expenses		8,248,380.				
	c d	Net gain or (loss)	•	_	893,202.			893,202.
4	8a	Gross income from fundra			333,232			
ž	"	events (not including \$ _384	ŭ					
Seve.		of contributions reported on						
Other Revenue		See Part IV, line 18	,	47,151,153.				
g	b	Less: direct expenses	b	47,151,153.				
_	С	Net income or (loss) from fu			0.			
	9a	Gross income from gaming						
		See Part IV, line 19		1,970,897.				
	b	Less: direct expenses		260,497.				
	C	Net income or (loss) from g		▶	1,710,400.			1,710,400.
	10a	Gross sales of invent	• •	22 505 224				
	.	returns and allowances		23,595,994.				
	b	Less: cost of goods sold Net income or (loss) from sa	lles of inventory	35,817,880.	-12,221,886.		2,300.	-12,224,186.
		Miscellaneous Revenu		Business Code	12,221,000.		2,300.	12,224,100.
	11a	GRANT REFUND/RESIGNATION		900099	7,067,769.			7,067,769.
	b	OTHER GAINS (LOSSES)		900099	3,550,821.	2,899,406.		651,415.
	c							
	d	All other revenue						
	е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d •		▶	10,618,590.			
18 /	12	Total revenue. See instruction	ons		813,199,479.	2,899,406.	-151,001.	31,692,884.

6E1051 1.000

Form **990** (2016)

## Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX								
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses				
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations								
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	148,545,339.	148,545,339.						
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	20,538,611.	20,538,611.						
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign								
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign	0 000 051	0 000 051						
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	2,320,251.	2,320,251.						
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0.							
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	4,592,667.	3,070,153.	919,443.	603,071.				
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified								
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and	5 120 065	0 000 000	650 105	1 686 060				
_	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	5,139,867.	2,809,868.	653,137.	1,676,862.				
	Other salaries and wages	324,061,458.	222,270,713.	20,202,814.	81,587,931.				
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	51,184,656.	35,173,535.	3,226,685.	12,784,436.				
_	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	46,620,346.	32,416,224.	3,226,665.	11,188,614.				
	Other employee benefits	23,681,091.	16,208,895.	1,523,871.	5,948,325.				
10	Payroll taxes	23,001,091.	10,200,093.	1,323,011.	3,710,343.				
	n Management	1,166,673.	836,154.	68,922.	261,597.				
	b Legal	1,424,915.	762,952.	444,780.	217,183.				
	Accounting	646,350.	906.	645,205.	239.				
	I Lobbying	0.							
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	6,134,538.			6,134,538.				
	f Investment management fees	2,817,495.		2,817,495.					
	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column								
	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	29,334,868.	24,452,496.	2,988,714.	1,893,658.				
12	Advertising and promotion	37,818,188.	27,100,206.	329,218.	10,388,764.				
13	Office expenses	37,723,432.	25,071,903.	3,935,535.	8,715,994.				
14	Information technology	20,769,233.	14,181,506.	1,515,751.	5,071,976.				
15	Royalties	0.	30,170,174.	0.053.075	0.060.130				
16	Occupancy	40,692,179. 15,177,509.	10,339,480.	2,253,875.	8,268,130. 4,205,227.				
17	Travel	15,177,509.	10,339,400.	032,002.	4,203,227.				
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0.							
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	7,586,799.	4,992,381.	451,449.	2,142,969.				
20	Interest	692,885.	513,335.	98,103.	81,447.				
21	Payments to affiliates	0.	·		<u> </u>				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	17,897,006.	12,188,279.	1,180,239.	4,528,488.				
23	Insurance	3,569,603.	2,664,451.	202,948.	702,204.				
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered								
	above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If								
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column								
	(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)	10 = 00 100		1 10 - 00 -					
-	PRINT - EDU & FUNDRAISING	12,788,109.	8,180,988.	1,425,806.	3,181,315.				
	MEDALS & RECOGNITION	3,284,667.	2,090,383.	109,123.	1,085,161.				
	RECRUITMENT & RELOCATION	871,522.	584,102.	70,619.	216,801.				
-	MISCELLANEOUS	314,363.	212,781.	29,161.	72,421.				
	All other expenses	867,394,620.	647,696,066.	48,741,203.	170,957,351.				
	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e  Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here   X if	00,,351,020.	017,000,000.	10,711,200.	1,0,731,331.				
10:	following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	211,565,215.	141,807,374.	8,833,032.	60,924,809.				
JSA					Form <b>QQ</b> ( (2016)				

JSA 6E1052 1.000

Form **990** (2016)

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 12

Form 990 (2016) Page **11** 

#### Part X **Balance Sheet**

ı e	ILA	Dalatice Stieet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response of	r note	e to any line in this P	art X		<u> </u>
					(A)		(B)
					Beginning of year		End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			0.		0.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			62,347,560.	2	113,328,434.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			37,817,454.	3	41,811,284.
	4	Accounts receivable, net			4,960,356.	4	5,320,272.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and					
		trustees, key employees, and highest co					
		Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified pers		defined under coation	0.	5	0.
	6	4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)					
		and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) volu	intary 6	employees' beneficiary			
ß	_	organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Sche	edule L		0.		0.
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			0.	•	0.
Ą	8	Inventories for sale or use			3,642,105.	8	2,923,629.
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			8,576,805.	9	9,994,768.
	10 a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or	.	F02 000 F00			
			10a		044 701 777	40.	020 514 207
		Less: accumulated depreciation			244,701,777. 982,256,773.	_	232,514,397. 832,512,369.
	11				0	11	032,512,369.
	12 13	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11				13	0.
	14	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11				14	0.
	15	Intangible assets Other assets See Bort IV line 11			391,929,519.	_	433,953,910.
	16	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal			1,736,232,349.	16	1,672,359,063.
_	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			303,989,786.	_	287,861,615.
	18	Grants payable			195,291,652.	18	201,018,990.
	19	Deferred revenue	4,749,104.	19	4,852,581.		
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			5,370,000.	_	4,730,000.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Pa	art IV c	of Schedule D	0.		0.
ý	22	Loans and other payables to current and for					
Liabilities		trustees, key employees, highest compen					
api		disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule			0.	22	0.
Ë	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelate			38,180,923.	23	36,515,414.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated			0.	24	0.
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax,					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines	17-2	4). Complete Part X			
		of Schedule D			65,361,485.	25	47,406,238.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			612,942,950.	26	582,384,838.
es		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and	check 34.	there   X  and			
auc	27	Unrestricted net assets			569,250,570.	27	498,657,599.
3al	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			275,032,640.	28	305,596,549.
ĕ	29	Permanently restricted net assets			279,006,189.	29	285,720,077.
or Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958) complete lines 30 through 34.	, chec	k here  and			
ts (	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
Net Assets	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equ	uipmen			31	
Ă	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated incomment				32	
Net	33				1,123,289,399.	33	1,089,974,225.
_	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			1,736,232,349.	34	1,672,359,063.
_					•		Form <b>990</b> (2016)

Form **990** (2016)

Page 12 Form 990 (2016)

	0 (2010)				1 4	90	
Part							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X	
1	, ,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
2	2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)						
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		54,1			
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	1,1	,123,289,399.			
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		22,3			
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6		1	13,8	398.	
7	Investment expenses	7				0.	
8	Prior period adjustments	8				0.	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		-1,5	86,0	47.	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line						
	33, column (B))	10	1,0	89,9	74,2	25.	
Part	XII Financial Statements and Reporting						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII						
					Yes	No	
1	1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other						
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in						
	Schedule O.						
2a	2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?						
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were con	npiled	or				
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:						
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	X		
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audi	ted o	n a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:						
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
С	c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight						
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?						
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in						
	Schedule O.						
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as se	t forth	n in				
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?			3a	Х		
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not und		the				
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.  3b X						

Form **990** (2016)

#### SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

### **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

►Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization 13-1788491 AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 6 lx. An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public 7 described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college 9 or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 331/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. d Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III, Typ functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations. Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (iv) Is the organization (vi) Amount of (described on lines 1-10 listed in your governing support (see other support (see above (see instructions)) document? instructions) instructions) Yes No (A) (B) (C) (D) (E)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Total

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	<b>(b)</b> 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	<b>(e)</b> 2016	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	216,822,172.	871,904,237.	804,931,290.	785,868,454.	778,758,190.	3,458,284,343.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	216,822,172.	871,904,237.	804,931,290.	785,868,454.	778,758,190.	3,458,284,343.
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						0.
6	<b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						3,458,284,343.
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	<b>(b)</b> 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	<b>(e)</b> 2016	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	216,822,172.	871,904,237.	804,931,290.	785,868,454.	778,758,190.	3,458,284,343.
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	9,162,567.	27,579,534.	27,026,029.	30,250,909.	33,859,688.	127,878,727.
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	134,205.	0.	0.	0.	0.	134,205.
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) ATCH 1	557,760.	953,806.				1,511,566.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						3,587,808,841.
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s	see instructions)				12	320,498,028.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is forganization, check this box and stop here	<u></u>					
	tion C. Computation of Public Sup						06.20
14	Public support percentage for 2016 (li		-			14	96.39 % 96.68 %
15	Public support percentage from 2015					15	
16a	331/3% support test - 2016. If the o	•					
	this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization						
b	331/3% support test - 2015. If the co						
47-	check this box and <b>stop here</b> . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . Let us the check this box and <b>stop here</b> . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . Let us the check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is						
17a	10%-racts-and-circumstances test - 2 10% or more, and if the organization						
	Part VI how the organization meets t					•	•
	organization			•	•		
h	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2						
b	15 is 10% or more, and if the organic	-					
	Explain in Part VI how the organizati						
	supported organization				•	•	
18	Private foundation. If the organization	did not check a	a box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 17a	, or 17b, check	this box and see	e
	instructions						

### Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support	,		,,		,	
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	<b>(b)</b> 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	<b>(e)</b> 2016	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise						
	sold or services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an						
	unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either paid						
	to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
•	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3						
. u	received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than disqualified						
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
_	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year  Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
·	line 6.)						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	<b>(b)</b> 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	<b>(e)</b> 2016	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6	. ,	,,,	.,	., -	.,,	
	Gross income from interest, dividends,						
	payments received on securities loans,						
	rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
~	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
r	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business						
••	activities not included in line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is regularly						
40	carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
13	(Explain in Part VI.)  Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
13	and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is form	or the organiza	tion's first soco	nd third fourth	or fifth tax v	ear as a section	501(c)(3)
14	organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> .	· ·	· ·		•		` ` ` `
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public Sup						
<u> 15</u>	Public support percentage for 2016 (line 8,			mn (f))		15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2015 Sche					16	
	tion D. Computation of Investmen					10	70
<u>360</u> 17	Investment income percentage for 2016 (lin			3 column (f))		17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2015	,	•				<del></del>
18 10 a						18   se than 331/3% s	
ısa	331/3% support tests - 2016. If the org						
<b>L</b>	17 is not more than 331/3%, check thi 331/3% support tests - 2015. If the orga	-	-	•	• •	• • •	
D	line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check				•		
20	Private foundation. If the organization		-	•			
20	ato roamaationi ii tiib organization t	IIOL OHOUK	~ 20x On IIIIG	, .Ju, Ji 19D	, oncor and be	4114 000 111311	

**20 Priva** JSA 6E1221 1.000

60103581

#### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- 10 a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
  - b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

		Yes	No
ng by	_		
	1		
JS			
ed	2		
er			
eı	3a		
nd			
he			
	3b		
B)			
	3с		
If	4.		
	4a		
gn on			
ווכ	4b		
n			
∍d			
B)			
	4c		
5,"			
IN			
n;			
on	5a		
٠,,	Ja		
dy	5b		
	5с		
٠.			
to			
ed or			
OI			
	6		
or :h			
.11	7		
7?			
	8		
re			
ed	_		
	9a		
ch	9b		
fit	30		
ııt	9с		
n			
ed			
	10a		
to			
	10b		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Part	Supporting Organizations (continued)				
			Yes	No	
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?				
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)				
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a			
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b			
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c			
Sect	ion B. Type I Supporting Organizations				
			Yes	No	
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to				
-	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the				
	tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or				
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,				
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported				
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1			
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported				
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part				
	VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,				
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2			
sect	ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations				
			Yes	NO	
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors				
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed				
	the supported organization(s).				
Soct	ion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	1			
Jeci	ion b. All Type in Supporting Organizations		Yes	No	
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		163	140	
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior				
	tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously				
	provided?	1			
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported				
_	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how				
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2			
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a				
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's				
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's				
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3			
Sect	ion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations				
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see in	structi	ons).		
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.				
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.				
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in <b>Part VI</b> how you supported a government entity (see	instru			
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	NO	
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of				
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify				
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,				
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined				
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a			
b	, ,				
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> the				
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.	26			
_		2b			
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i> Did the experience have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the efficiency directors or				
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>	3a			
b		Ju			
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b			

Page 6 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.    Section A - Adjusted Net Income	Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organ	nizations	3	
Section A - Adjusted Net Income  (A) Prior Year ((ptional))  1 Net short-term capital gain 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).  Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities 1 b Average monthly value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Section C - Distributable Amount	1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyin	g trust on	Nov. 20, 1970 (explai	n in Part VI). <b>See</b>
1 Net short-term capital gain 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4). 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities 1 Average monthly value of securities 1 A Verage monthly cash balances 1 b 1 C Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 De Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount	instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organi	zations m	nust complete Section	ns A through E.
1 Net short-term capital gain 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 5 Formal depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4). 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional)  1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): 1 Aggregate fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 to d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 d e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 All Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 5 Fortion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 6 Pother expenses (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4). 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): 1 A Average monthly value of securities 1 a b Average monthly value of securities 1 b c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 b c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 d D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D			(7) Thor rear	(optional)
3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4). 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances 1b 1c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1d e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount	1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4). 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional)  1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances 1 to c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 to d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 S Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount	2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).  Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional)  1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 to d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Section C - Distributable Amount	3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)  7 Other expenses (see instructions)  8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).  8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount  1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  a Average monthly value of securities  1 a  b Average monthly cash balances  c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets  1 c  d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  6 Multiply line 5 by .035.  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Section C - Distributable Amount  Current Year	4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)  7 Other expenses (see instructions)  8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).  Section B - Minimum Asset Amount  1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  a Average monthly value of securities  b Average monthly value of securities  c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets  d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  6 Multiply line 5 by .035.  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Section C - Distributable Amount  Current Year  Current Year  Current Year  Current Year  Current Year	5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4). 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional)  1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  a Average monthly value of securities 1 b Average monthly value of securities 1 c Tair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 c Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) Current Year	6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
7 Other expenses (see instructions)  8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).  8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount  1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 S Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  8 Section C - Distributable Amount  (A) Prior Year  (B) Current Year	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).  Section B - Minimum Asset Amount  1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  a Average monthly value of securities  b Average monthly cash balances  c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets  d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  6 Multiply line 5 by .035.  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Current Year	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount  (A) Prior Year  (B) Current Year (optional)  1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  a Average monthly value of securities  b Average monthly cash balances  c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets  d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  6 Multiply line 5 by .035.  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  7 Section C - Distributable Amount  (A) Prior Year  (B) Current Year  (ptional)  (A) Prior Year	7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  a Average monthly value of securities  b Average monthly cash balances  c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets  d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  6 Multiply line 5 by .035.  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Current Year	8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).	8		
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) Current Year	Section R - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Voor	(B) Current Year
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets c Fair market value of non-exempt for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): c Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets c Sa Subtract line 2 from line 1d. c Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). c Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) c Multiply line 5 by .035. c Recoveries of prior-year distributions c Fair market value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) c Multiply line 5 by .035. c Recoveries of prior-year distributions c Fair market value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) c Fair market value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) c Fair market value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) c Fair market value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) c Fair market value of non-exempt-use assets c Fair market			(A) FIIOI Teal	(optional)
a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) d Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 S Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year	1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
b Average monthly cash balances  c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets  d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  6 Multiply line 5 by .035.  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Section C - Distributable Amount  Current Year	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets  d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  6 Multiply line 5 by .035.  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  7 SMinimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Section C - Distributable Amount  Current Year	a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  6 Multiply line 5 by .035.  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Section C - Distributable Amount  Current Year	<b>b</b> Average monthly cash balances	1b		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Multiply line 5 by .035. 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Section C - Distributable Amount  Current Year	c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 6 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount	d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Multiply line 5 by .035. 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year	e Discount claimed for blockage or other			
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  6 Multiply line 5 by .035.  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Section C - Distributable Amount  Current Year	factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  6 Multiply line 5 by .035.  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  Section C - Distributable Amount  Current Year	2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
see instructions). 4  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5  6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 6  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7  8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8  Section C - Distributable Amount	3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
see instructions). 4  5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5  6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 6  7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7  8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8  Section C - Distributable Amount	4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
6 Multiply line 5 by .035. 6 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year	5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  8 Section C - Distributable Amount  Current Year	6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
Section C - Distributable Amount  Current Year	7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
	8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
	1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.		2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)  3				
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.				
5 Income tax imposed in prior year 5	•	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to				
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).		6		
7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see			ted Type III supporting	n organization (see
instructions).	, and the second se	., intogra	.c , po oapporting	, s. garnzanori (000

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

6E1231 1.000 47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 20 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Page 7

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Sect	ction D - Distributions							
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish e	exempt purposes						
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exe	empt purposes of support	ed					
	organizations, in excess of income from activity							
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purp	oses of supported organi	zations					
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets							
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)							
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.							
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.							
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which	h the organization is resp	onsive					
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.							
9	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6							
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount							
	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2016	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2016				
1	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6							
	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2016							
2	(reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See instructions.							
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016:							
а								
b								
С	From 2013							
d	From 2014							
е	From 2015							
f	Total of lines 3a through e							
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years							
h	Applied to 2016 distributable amount							
i	Carryover from 2011 not applied (see instructions)							
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.							
4	Distributions for 2016 from							
	Section D, line 7: \$							
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years							
b	Applied to 2016 distributable amount							
С	Remainder, Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.							

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

5

6

b

Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2016, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.

Remaining underdistributions for 2016. Subtract lines 3h

and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in

Excess distributions carryover to 2017. Add lines 3j

Part VI. See instructions.

Breakdown of line 7:

Excess from 2013

Excess from 2014....
Excess from 2015....
Excess from 2016....

and 4c.

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 21

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE A, PART II - OTHER INCOME									
DESCRIPTION	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	TOTAL			
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	557,760.	953,806.				1,511,566.			
TOTALS	557,760	953,806.				1,511,566.			

JSA 6E1225 2.000

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 22

## Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)
Department of the Treasury

#### Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

▶ Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Internal Revenue Service **Employer identification number** Name of the organization AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: X 501(c)(3 Form 990 or 990-EZ ) (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. **General Rule** For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. **Special Rules** X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3 % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

Name of organization AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Employer identification number 13-1788491

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of	Part I if additional space is no	eeded.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1_		\$\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

60103581 PAGE 24 47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F

Name of organization AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Employer identification number 13-1788491

art II	Noncash Property (Se	e instructions). Use de	uplicate copies of Part II i	f additional space is needed.
--------	----------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received

47091W 2217 60103581 PAGE 25 V 16-6.4F

Name of or	ganization AMERICAN CANCER SOCIET	Y, INC.	Employer identification number					
	<del></del>		13-1788491					
Part III	(10) that total more than \$1,000 for	the year from any one contributo ons completing Part III, enter the to e year. (Enter this information once	r. Complete columns (a) through (e) and tal of exclusively religious, charitable, etc.					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held					
			_					
			_					
		(e) Transfer of gift						
	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd ZIP + 4 Rela	ationship of transferor to transferee					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held					
			_					
	(e) Transfer of gift							
	Transferee's name, address, ar	ationship of transferor to transferee						
(a) No.	4.5	() 11 ( 17	(0.5 (1					
from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held					
			_					
	(e) Transfer of gift							
	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd 7IP + 4 Rela	ationship of transferor to transferee					
	Transieree 3 name, address, ar	M ZII T T	anonamp of transferor to transferee					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held					
			_					
	(e) Transfer of gift							
	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd ZIP + 4 Rela	ationship of transferor to transferee					
	<u> </u>							
	1							

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

#### SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

ĸγ

	e organization answered "Yes," (see separate instructions), the	on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy n	Tax) (see separate i	nstructions) or Form 990-l	EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy
•	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) org	anizations: Complete Part III.			
Nam	e of organization			Employer ide	ntification number
AME	ERICAN CANCER SOCIET	Y, INC.		13-1788	8491
Pa	rt I-A Complete if the	organization is exempt under	section 501(c) or	is a section 527 orgai	nization.
1	Provide a description of the	organization's direct and indirect	political campaign a	ctivities in Part IV. (see i	nstructions for definition
	of "political campaign activity	ties")			
2	Political campaign activity e	expenditures (see instructions)		\$	
3	Volunteer hours for political	campaign activities (see instruction	ns)		
	t I-B Complete if the	organization is exempt under	section 501(c)(3).		
1	Enter the amount of any ex	cise tax incurred by the organization	on under section 495	5▶\$	
2	Enter the amount of any ex	cise tax incurred by organization m	anagers under sect	ion 4955 ▶ \$	
3	If the organization incurred	a section 4955 tax, did it file Form	4720 for this year?		Yes No
4a	Was a correction made?				Yes No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				
Pai	rt I-C Complete if the	organization is exempt under	section 501(c), ex	ccept section 501(c)(3	).
1	activities	expended by the filing organizatio		▶\$	
2	527 exempt function activit	ng organization's funds contributedies		▶\$	
3		enditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Er			
<b>4 5</b>	Enter the names, addresses organization made payment the amount of political con	e Form 1120-POL for this year? and employer identification numbers. For each organization listed, ertributions received that were pronued or a political action committee (	per (EIN) of all section of the amount pain optly and directly de	on 527 political organiza d from the filing organiza elivered to a separate po	ations to which the filing cation's funds. Also enter plitical organization, such
	<b>(a)</b> Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)			_		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

(6)

Sch	edule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016	AMERIC	AN CANCE	R SOCIETY, IN	C.	13-1	/88491 Page <b>∠</b>
Pa	rt II-A Complete if the org section 501(h)).	janizati	on is exen	npt under section	n 501(c)(3) and	filed Form 5768 (ele	ction under
Α				an affiliated grou share of excess l		rt IV each affiliated g litures).	roup member's
В	Check ▶ if the filing orga	nization	checked l	oox A and "limited	control" provisi	ons apply.	
	Limits	on Lobb	ying Expen	ditures		(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated
	(The term "expendit	ures" m	eans amour	nts paid or incurred.	)	organization's totals	group totals
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to i	nfluence	public opini	on (grass roots lobl	oying)		
b	Total lobbying expenditures to i	nfluence	a legislative	e body (direct lobbyi	ng)		
С	Total lobbying expenditures (ad	d lines 1	a and 1b) .		[		
d	Other exempt purpose expendit	tures					
е	Total exempt purpose expendit	ures (ad	d lines 1c an	d 1d)			
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount.	Enter th	e amount f	rom the following	table in both		
	columns.						
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a	a) or (b) is	The lobbyin	g nontaxable amount	is:		
	Not over \$500,000		20% of the	amount on line 1e.			
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000	0,000	\$100,000 pl	us 15% of the excess	over \$500,000.		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5	00,000	\$175,000 pl	us 10% of the excess	over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000			\$225,000 pl	us 5% of the excess of	over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000 \$1,			\$1,000,000	•			
g	Grassroots nontaxable amount	(enter 2	5% of line 1f)				
h	Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If						
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If a						
j	If there is an amount other th	an zero	on either I	ine 1h or line 1i, o	did the organiza	tion file Form 4720	
	reporting section 4911 tax for t						Yes No
				aging Period Unde	• •		
	(Some organizations tha				-		nns below.
		See	the separat	te instructions for I	ines 2a through	2f.)	
		Lobi	ying Exper	nditures During 4-Y	ear Averaging Pe	riod	T
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a)	2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	<b>(c)</b> 2015	(d) 2016	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount						
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))						
	Total lobbying expenditures						
d —	Grassroots nontaxable amount						
е 	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))						
f	Grassroots lobbying expenditures						

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

JSA

6E1265 1.000

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 28

_	(election under section 501(h)).	12	(a)		(b)	
	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed cription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No		Amount	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local					
•	legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or					
	referendum, through the use of:					
а	Volunteers?		Х			
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?.	Х				
С	Media advertisements?		X			
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X			
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X			
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	Х			17,25	
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Х			20	6,087
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X			
i	Other activities?		X		17 10	0 107
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i		v		17,462	∠,⊥∠/
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
c d	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501	(c)(5)	or s	ection	`	
. a.	501(c)(6).	(0)(0)	, 01 3	CCLIO	•	
					Yes	s No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?				1	
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				2	
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures fro					
_		m me	prior	year?	3	
Par	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501					
Par		(c)(5)	, or s	ection	1	s
Par	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501	(c)(5)	, or s	ection	1	s
	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No,"	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s	ection	1	s
1	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	ection rt III-A	1	s
1	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	ection rt III-A	1	s
1	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts)	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A	1	s
1	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	(c)(5) OR (I unts (	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A	1	s
1 2 a	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A	1	s
1 2 a b	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A	1	S
1 2 a b c	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amou political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year	(c)(5) OR (I unts (	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A	1	s
1 2 a b c	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amou political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year	(c)(5) OR (I unts of	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a  2b  2c  3	1	s
1 2 a b c 3	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible loand political expenditure next year?	(c)(5) OR (I unts of es of thobbyin	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	1	S
1 2 a b c 3 4	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due of the include amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	(c)(5) OR (I unts of es of thobbyin	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a  2b  2c  3	1	s
1 2 a b c 3 4 Par	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	n, line 3, i	
1 2 a b c 3 4 Par	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	n, line 3, i	
1 2 a b c 3 4 Par	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	n, line 3, i	
1 2 2 3 4 5 Par	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due of the interest of the interest of the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Supplemental Information  ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliate te instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	n, line 3, i	
1 2 2 3 4 5 Par	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	n, line 3, i	
1 2 2 3 4 5 Par	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due of the interest of the interest of the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Supplemental Information  ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliate te instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	n, line 3, i	
1 2 2 3 4 5 Par	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due of the interest of the interest of the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Supplemental Information  ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliate te instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	n, line 3, i	
a b c 3 4 Prov	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due of the interest of the interest of the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Supplemental Information  ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliate te instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	n, line 3, i	
a b c 3 1	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due of the interest of the interest of the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Supplemental Information  ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliate te instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	n, line 3, i	
a b c 3 4 Prov	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year.  Carryover from last year.  Total.  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due of the interest of the interest of the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible for and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)  Supplemental Information  ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliate te instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	(c)(5) OR (I	, or s b) Pa	rt III-A  1  2a 2b 2c 3	n, line 3, i	

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

#### Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE C, PART IV

RECOGNIZING THE POWER OF ADVOCACY TO ACCOMPLISH ITS MISSION, THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. ("THE SOCIETY") SUPPORTS LIMITED LOBBYING ACTIVITIES PRIMARILY THROUGH GRANTS TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY CANCER ACTION NETWORK, INC., TO ACHIEVE EVIDENCE BASED POLICY AND LEGISLATIVE SOLUTIONS DESIGNED TO ELIMINATE CANCER AS A MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEM.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

JSA 6E1500 1.000

#### SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

### Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Employer identification number AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts 1 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised 5 funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Yes Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used 6 only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose No Yes **Conservation Easements.** Part II Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of a certified historic structure Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation 2 Held at the End of the Tax Year easement on the last day of the tax year. 2a а 2b 2c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) C Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a 2d historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the 3 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 6 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) 8 and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet

Revenue included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

▶ \$ Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

▶ \$

works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of

If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the

following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016 Page **2** 

Par	t III Organizations Maintaini	ng Collections of	Art, Historical 7	reasures,	or Otl	her Similar Ass	ets (co	ntinu	ed)
3	Using the organization's acquisition		other records, chec	k any of th	e follow	ving that are a sig	nificant	use o	of its
	collection items (check all that app	oly):							
а	Public exhibition			or exchang	e progra	ms			
b	Scholarly research		e Other						
С	Preservation for future gene								
4	Provide a description of the orga	nization's collections	and explain how	they furthe	r the or	ganization's exemp	ot purpo	se in	Part
_	XIII.		donations of out biot	a #! a a l ## a a a		ath ar aimiler			
5	During the year, did the organization assets to be sold to raise funds rath						Yes		No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial A		airieu as part or trie	organizatio	ITS COILE	CHOIL	Tes	•	NO
ı aı	Complete if the organiza 990, Part X, line 21.	•	s" on Form 990, P	art IV, line	9, or re	ported an amou	nt on Fo	rm	
1a	Is the organization an agent, truste	ee, custodian or othe	er intermediary for o	contribution	s or othe	r assets not			
	included on Form 990, Part X?						Yes	; <u> </u>	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	n Part XIII and comp	olete the following ta	ble:					
						Amount			
	Beginning balance								
	Additions during the year								
e	Distributions during the year								
f	Ending balance  Did the organization include an am					account liability?	Yes		No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i							` <del> </del>	No
Par		II Fait Alli. Clieck III	ere ii trie explanation	i ilas beeli į	Jiovided	OII FAIT AIII			
ı aı	Complete if the organization	tion answered "Yes	s" on Form 990. P	art IV. line	10.				
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two ye		(d) Three years back	<b>(e)</b> Fou	ır years	back
1.	Beginning of year balance	111,244,190.	115,902,123.			102,734,090.			733.
	Contributions	647,473.	835,482.		5,646.	3,639,657.			,632.
	Net investment earnings, gains,								
·	and losses	6,691,949.	-932,027.	3,026	5,813.	15,529,578.	3,	145	,725.
d	Grants or scholarships								
	Other expenditures for facilities								
	and programs	5,034,999.	4,561,388.	6,100	),230.	4,574,431.			
f	Administrative expenses								
g	End of year balance	113,548,613.	111,244,190.	115,902	2,123.	117,328,894.	102,	734	<u>,090</u> .
2 a	Provide the estimated percentage Board designated or quasi-endown	nent ▶	end balance (line 1g _%	, column (a)	) held as	:			
	Permanent endowment ▶ 100.0								
С	Temporarily restricted endowment		4000/						
2-	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a Are there endowment funds not in			ara bald a	ما ماسم:	siatawa d faw tha			
sa		the possession of the	ie organization that	are neiu ai	iu aumii	listered for the		Yes	No
	organization by:  (i) unrelated organizations						3a(i)		X
	(ii) related organizations						3a(ii)		X
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the relati						3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended	· ·	•						
	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equ	ipment.			_				—
	Complete if the organiza	<u>ition answered "Ye</u>							
	Description of property	(a) Cost or (inves		or other basis other)		cumulated reciation	<b>(d)</b> Book v	alue	
1a	Land		29,3	354,758.			29,3	54,	758.
b	Buildings		295,0	048,235.	125,8	86,827.	169,1	61,4	108.
С	Leasehold improvements			302,341.	<del>                                     </del>	49,440.	26,5		
d	Equipment			729,732.		94,232.		35,5	
	Other			957,454.		47,624.			330.
Tota	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Columr	n (d) must equal Forr	n 990, Part X, colum	n (B), line 1	0c.)	▶	232,5	14,3	397.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

 Schedule D (Form 990) 2016
 Page 3

Part VII	Investments - Other Securities. Complete if the organization answere	d "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990	, Part X, line 12.
	(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valua Cost or end-of-year mark	tion:
(1) Financia	al derivatives			
	held equity interests			
(3) Other_				
(A)				
(B)				
(C)				
(D)				
(E)				
(F)				
(G)				
(H)				
	n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
Part VIII	Investments - Program Related. Complete if the organization answere	d "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990	, Part X, line 13.
	(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valua Cost or end-of-year mark	ation:
(1)			Cost of one of your man	NOT VAIGO
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
Total. (Column	n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answere	d "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990	, Part X, line 15.
	(a) D	escription		(b) Book value
(1) DUE E	FROM AFFLILIATES			1,714,135
	NED GIVING ASSETS			93,459,229
	FICIAL INTERESTS IN TRUST			321,144,909
	R RECEIVABLES			17,635,637
(5)				
(6)				
(9) Table (0 at	(h)	Post 45 \		422 052 010
	umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B)	line 15.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	433,953,910
Part X	Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere	d "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See For	rm 990, Part X,
	line 25.			
1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book valu	le	
	al income taxes	10.500		
	STMENTS HELD FOR AFFILIATES	12,623,		
	ANNUITY LIABILITY	19,600,		
	RRED RENT PAYABLE	12,166,		
	TAL LEASES OBLIGATIONS	1,751,		
	ro affiliates	1,264,	5/1.	
(7)				
(8)				
(9)	on (h) must acual Form 200 Park V 1 (D) " 25	17 400	220	
	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.			
2. Liability fo	or uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the	e text of the footnote to	the organization's financial statements tl	nat reports the

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

JSA 6E1270 1.000 Schedule D (Form 990) 2016 Page 4

Part	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	າ.	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	841,418,415.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		
b	Donated services and use of facilities		
С	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	30,605,318.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	810,813,097.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
b		4c	2,386,382.
с 5	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	5	813,199,479.
Part		_	010/100/1101
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	886,962,519.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
а	Donated services and use of facilities		
b	Prior year adjustments		
С	Other losses		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		00 000 050
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	29,022,050.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	857,940,469.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7h  4a 2,817,495.		
a	invocation expenses not included on Form 500, Fare Vin, inc 75 1 1 1 1 1 1		
b	Caron (Becombe in a arrain.)	4c	9,454,151.
с 5	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	5	867,394,620.
	XIII Supplemental Information.		, ,
Provid	e the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa		
2; Part	XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional inform	nation	
SEE	PAGE 5		

JSA Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

6E1271 1.000

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 34

#### Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

INTENDED USE OF THE ORGANIZATION'S ENDOWMENT FUNDS

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 5

THE FILING ORGANIZATION MAINTAINS ENDOWMENT FUNDS IN PERPETUITY.

DISTRIBUTIONS FROM THE INVESTMENT EARNINGS OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE

MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S SPENDING POLICY. THESE

DISTRIBUTIONS ARE USED FOR THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S MISSION IN

ACCORDANCE WITH ANY APPLICABLE DONOR RESTRICTIONS.

REVENUE RECONCILIATION PER AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 990

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D

REVENUE OF AFFILIATES: (\$756,078)

CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS: \$4,589,803

TOTAL: \$3,833,725

REVENUE RECONCILIATION PER AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 990

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B

UBIT: \$792

RENTAL EXPENSES: (\$431,905)

TOTAL: (\$431,113)

EXPENSE RECONCILIATION PER AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 990

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D

EXPENSE OF AFFILIATES: \$17,648,702

TOTAL: \$17,648,702

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

### Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

EXPENSE RECONCILIATION PER AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 990

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B

GRANT REFUNDS/RESIGNATIONS: \$7,067,769

UBIT: \$792

RENTAL EXPENSES: (\$431,905)

TOTAL: \$6,636,656

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

JSA 6E1226 1.000

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 36

#### **SCHEDULE F** (Form 990)

### Statement of Activities Outside the United States

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2016 **Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization					Employer identifica	tion number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY,					13-178849	
General Information of Form 990, Part IV, line 14		Outside the U	nited States. Complete i	f the orga	anization answer	ed "Yes" on
<ul> <li>1 For grantmakers. Does the org assistance, the grantees' eligibit grants or assistance?</li> <li>2 For grantmakers. Describe in</li> </ul>	lity for the gran	ts or assistanc	e, and the selection criteri	a used to	award the	X Yes No
assistance outside the United S		ganization's p	rocedures for mornioring	trie use	OI IIS GIAIIIS A	and other
3 Activities per Region. (The follo	wing Part I, line	3 table can be	e duplicated if additional sp	ace is ne	eded.)	
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	a pro describ	rivity listed in (d) is ogram service, se specific type of e(s) in the region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region
(1) CENTRAL AMERICA/CARIBBEAN			PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACIT	Y BUILDING	3,851.
(2) EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC			PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACIT	Y BUILDING	22,653.
(3) EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC			PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL T	TOBACCO CONTROL	134,211.
(4) EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC			PROGRAM SERVICES	PATIENT	SUPPORT	1,842.
(5) EUROPE			PROGRAM SERVICES	BREAST (	CNCR AWARENESS	2,802.
(6) EUROPE			PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACIT	Y BUILDING	191,571.
(7) EUROPE			PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL (	CANCER ADVOCACY	31,000.
(8) EUROPE			PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL T	TOBACCO CONTROL	7,557.
(9) EUROPE			PROGRAM SERVICES	PAIN MAI	NAGEMENT	88,130.
(10) EUROPE			PROGRAM SERVICES	PATIENT	SUPPORT	2,157.
(11) EUROPE			PROGRAM SERVICES	PREVENT	ION AND DETECT	1,312.
(12) EUROPE			PROGRAM SERVICES	RESEARCI	H FELLOWSHIP	32,307.
(13) MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	BREAST (	CNCR AWARENESS	5,093.
(14) MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACIT	Y BUILDING	769.
(15) NORTH AMERICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACIT	Y BUILDING	36,546.
(16) NORTH AMERICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL (	CANCER ADVOCACY	19,262.
(17) NORTH AMERICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL T	TOBACCO CONTROL	50,973.
<b>3a</b> Sub-total						632,036.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Total from continuation sheets to Part I

c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

3,304,941.

3,936,977.

#### Statement of Activities Outside the United States

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2016 **Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

Part I

▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on

	For grantmakers. Does the organassistance, the grantees' eligibilities grants or assistance?	ty for the grants			a used to award the	X Yes No
2	For grantmakers. Describe in assistance outside the United Sta	_	ganization's p	rocedures for monitoring	the use of its grants a	and other
3	Activities per Region. (The follow	ing Part I, line	3 table can be	e duplicated if additional sp	ace is needed.)	
	(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in the region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region
(1)	NORTH AMERICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	PREVENTION AND DETECT	1,722.
(2)	NORTH AMERICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	9,063.
(3)	SOUTH AMERICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	BREAST CNCR AWARENESS	2,934.
(4)	SOUTH AMERICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACITY BUILDING	7,956.
(5)	SOUTH AMERICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL CANCER ADVOCACY	16,499.
(6)	SOUTH AMERICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL TOBACCO CONTROL	2,237.
(7)	SOUTH ASIA			PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACITY BUILDING	92,853.
(8)	SOUTH ASIA			PROGRAM SERVICES	CRVCL CANCER AWARENESS	4,207.
(9)	SOUTH ASIA			PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL CANCER ADVOCACY	27,724.
10)	SOUTH ASIA			PROGRAM SERVICES	RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	1,912.
11)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	BREAST CNCR AWARENESS	1,865.
12)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	CAPACITY BUILDING	46,970.
13)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	CRVCL CANCER AWARENESS	10,778.
14)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL CANCER ADVOCACY	20,589.
15)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	GLOBAL TOBACCO CONTROL	2,429.
16)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	PAIN MANAGEMENT	658,827.
17)	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	PATIENT SUPPORT	31,298.
	Sub-total Continuation sheets to Part I					
С	Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

#### Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

Attach to Form 990. ▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. OMB No. 1545-0047 2016 **Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization Employer identification number AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Part I Form 990, Part IV, line 14b. For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the X Yes grants or assistance? For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States. Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.) (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted in the (e) If activity listed in (d) is (f) Total offices in the émployees, region (by type) (such as, a program service, expenditures for fundraising, program services, describe specific type of region agents, and and investments investments, grants to recipients located in the region) independent service(s) in the region in the region contractors in the region (1) SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA PROGRAM SERVICES RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP 16,816. (2) EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC GRANTMAKING 38,142. (3) EUROPE GRANTMAKING 506,641. (4) NORTH AMERICA GRANTMAKING 178,391. (5) SOUTH AMERICA GRANTMAKING 284,485. (6) SOUTH ASIA 49,600. GRANTMAKING (7) SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA GRANTMAKING 1,291,003. (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)(14)(15)(16)(17)3a

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Total from continuation sheets to Part I Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

#### Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part II Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (d) Purpose of 1 (a) Name of (b) IRS code (c) Region (e) Amount of (f) Manner of (h) Description (i) Method of (g) Amount of section and EIN cash grant noncash of noncash valuation (book, FMV, grant cash organization disbursement (if applicable) assistance assistance appraisal, other) CAPACITY (1) EAST ASIA/PACIFIC BUILDING 14,400. WIRE GLOBAL CNCR (2) EAST ASIA/PACIFIC ADVOCACY 20,000 WIRE BREAST CNCR (3) EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND AWARENESS 128,720 WIRE CAPACITY (4) EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND BUILDING 57,444 WIRE CRVCAL CNCR (5) EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND AWARENESS 10,000 WIRE GLOBAL CNCR (6) EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND ADVOCACY 213,727 WIRE **(7)** EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND PAIN MGMT 46,750 WIRE RESEARCH (8) EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND FELLOWSHIP 50,000 WIRE BREAST CNCR (9) NORTH AMERICA AWARENESS 40,964 WIRE GLBL TOBACCO (10)47,426 NORTH AMERICA CONTROL CHECK GLBL TOBACCO (11)10,000 NORTH AMERICA CONTROL WIRE WOMEN CANCER (12)NORTH AMERICA AWARENESS 75,000 WIRE BREAST CNCR (13)SOUTH AMERICA AWARENESS 25,000 WIRE CAPACITY (14)SOUTH AMERICA BUILDING 12,000 ACH GLBL CANCER (15)43,712 WIRE SOUTH AMERICA ADVOCACY GLBL TOBACCO (16)SOUTH AMERICA CONTROL 12,000. ACH

2	Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt
	by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter
	Enter total number of other organizations or entities

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				GLBL TOBACCO					
(1)			SOUTH AMERICA	CONTROL	191,773.	WIRE			
				GLBL CANCER					
(2)			SOUTH ASIA	ADVOCACY	45,000.	WIRE			
				BREAST CNCR					
(3)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	AWARENESS	44,987.	WIRE			
				CAPACITY					
(4)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	BUILDING	24,998.	WIRE			
				CRVCL CANCER					
(5)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	AWARENESS	341,500.	WIRE			
				GLBL CANCER					
(6)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ADVOCACY	109,880.	WIRE			
				GLBL TOBACCO					
(7)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	CONTROL	50,401.	WIRE			
				PAIN					
(8)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	MGMT	570,207.	WIRE			
,				RESEARCH					
(9)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	FELLOWSHIP	149,028.	WIRE			
,									
(10)									
(11)									
(12)									
(12)									
(13)									
(14)									
(15)									
(13)									
(16)									

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

# Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
_(1)							
_(2)							
_(3)							
_(4)							
_ (5)							
_(6)							
_(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							
(13)							
(14)							
(15)							
(16)							
(17)							
(18)							

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

Part IV Foreign Forms Page 4

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X	Yes		No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; do not file with Form 990)		Yes	X	No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)		Yes	X	No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)		Yes	X	No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)		Yes	X	No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; do not file with Form 990)		Yes	X	No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

PAGE 43

ORGANIZATION'S PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING USE OF GRANT FUNDS OUTSIDE THE US

Page 5 Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

**Supplemental Information** Part V

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 2 THE SOCIETY MONITORS AND CONDUCTS AN EVALUATION OF OPERATIONS UNDER EACH GRANT. THIS MONITORING MAY INCLUDE VISITS BY REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SOCIETY TO OBSERVE GRANTEE'S PROGRAM PROCEDURES AND OPERATIONS AND TO EVALUATE THE PROGRAM WITH GRANTEE'S PERSONNEL, OR BY THE SOCIETY RECEIVING BENCHMARKING GRANT REPORTS. THE SOCIETY ALSO CONDUCTS FINANCIAL MONITORING OF GRANTEES. GRANT AGREEMENTS GENERALLY REQUIRE GRANTEES TO PROVIDE NARRATIVE AND FINANCIAL REPORTS CONTAINING DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT GRANT ACTIVITIES: (1) INTERIM NARRATIVE AND FINANCIAL REPORTS AT THE MIDPOINT OF THE GRANT; AND (2) FINAL NARRATIVE AND FINANCIAL REPORTS WITHIN 60 DAYS OF EXPIRATION, REPAYMENT OR TERMINATION OF THE GRANT. TO THE EXTENT PAID OUT IN INSTALLMENTS, THE SECOND GRANT INSTALLMENT MAY NOT BE PAID UNTIL SATISFACTORY PROGRESS INTERIM REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED. ALL GRANT REPORTING FORMS REQUIRE THE SIGNATURE OF THE PERSON PREPARING THE REPORTS AS CERTIFICATION THAT THE PROGRAM ACTIVITIES DID OCCUR.

#### **SCHEDULE G** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### **Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶ Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Inspection

**Employer identification number** 

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.					13-1788491	
<b>Form 990-EZ filers are not</b>				l "Yes" on Form 9	990, Part IV, line	17.
1 Indicate whether the organization ra	<u> </u>	-		activities. Check a	II that apply.	
a X Mail solicitations	e		•	non-government g		
<b>b</b> X Internet and email solicitations	f			government grants		
c X Phone solicitations	g			ising events		
d X In-person solicitations	9			ionig evenie		
2a Did the organization have a written of	or oral agreement w	ith any inc	dividual (in	ocludina officare d	iractore truetore	
or key employees listed in Form 990						X Yes No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid ind					_	
compensated at least \$5,000 by the		(	. o, pa. oaa	and to agreement		
•	· ·					
		(iii) Did fun	draiser have		(v) Amount paid to	(vi) Amount paid to
<ul><li>(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)</li></ul>	(ii) Activity		r control of	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(or retained by) fundraiser listed in	(or retained by)
or entity (iunidialser)		contrib	utions?	Hom activity	col. (i)	organization
		Yes	No			
1	PLANNED GIV					
CASWELL ZACHARY GRIZZARD	STRATEGY		Х		901,435.	-901,435.
2	GENERAL DEV					
CHARITY DYNAMIC	CONSULTANT		X	2,020,246.	123,420.	1,896,826.
3	FUNDRAISING					
DEFILIPPO & ASSOCIATES LLC	RECRUITMENT		X	326,070.	50,071.	275,999.
4	FUNDRAISING					
DINI SPHERES INC.	CONSULTANT		X	2,065,983.	76,000.	1,989,983.
5	ONLINE					
M&R STRATEGIC SERVICES, INC	STRATEGY		X	2,403,155.	543,850.	1,859,305.
6						
MERKLE GROUP INC.	DIRECT MAIL		X	38,435,165.	3,015,870.	35,419,295.
7						
PMX AGENCY LLC	DIRECT MAIL		X	5,912,075.	1,030,460.	4,881,615.
8						
THE FUND DEVELOPMENT GROUP	FUNDRAISING		X	1,356,074.	25,131.	1,330,943.
9	FUNDRAISING					
X'S AND O'S OF SUCCESS LLC	CONSULTANT		X	805,763.	99,730.	706,033.
10	FUNDRAISING					
SOCIAL CAPITAL INC.	CONSULTANT		X		125,000.	-125,000.
Total			▶	53,324,531.	5,990,967.	47,333,564.
3 List all states in which the organization or licensing.				contributions or	has been notified	it is exempt from
AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI	I,IL,IN,					
KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, NV		NC,ND,C	)H,			
OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WV						

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 Page **2** 

Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

	T					
			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
			RELAY FOR LIFE	MAKING STRIDES	439.	(add col. (a) through
			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. <b>(c)</b> )
ЭN						
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	273,268,813.	64,101,019.	94,246,157.	431,615,989.
æ						
	2	Less: Contributions	253,041,083.	58,816,276.	72,607,477.	384,464,836.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus				
		line 2)	20,227,730.	5,284,743.	21,638,680.	47,151,153.
	4	Cash prizes	2,500.	6,110.		8,610.
	5	Noncash prizes	2,893,422.	63,091.	258,790.	3,215,303.
Ś						
Jse	6	Rent/facility costs	5,327,593.	2,250,534.	5,404,009.	12,982,136.
Direct Expenses						
ñ	7	Food and beverages	748,224.	126,441.	6,097,664.	6,972,329.
red	_					
$\bar{\Box}$	8	Entertainment	1,820,638.	273,498.	4,218,360.	6,312,496.
		Oth an diment armanas	0 425 252	0 565 060	F (F0 0F0	17 660 070
	9	Other direct expenses	9,435,353.	2,565,068.	5,659,858.	17,660,279.
	10	Direct expense summary Add lines	1 through 0 in column (d)		_	A7 151 152
		Direct expense summary. Add lines	• , ,			47,151,153.
	11	Net income summary. Subtract line 1				
Pa	rt I	<b>Gaming.</b> Complete if the organic	anization answered "Y	es" on Form 990. Pa	rt IV. line 19. or repo	orted more

**Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Revenue		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Reve	1 Gross revenue			1,970,897.	1,970,897
ses	2 Cash prizes			128,145.	128,145
Direct Expenses	3 Noncash prizes			6,320.	6,320
Direct F	4 Rent/facility costs			20,573.	20,573
]	5 Other direct expenses			105,459.	105,459
	6 Volunteer labor	Yes% No	Yes% No	X Yes 95.0000% No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2	through 5 in column (d)			260,497
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract	ct line 7 from line 1, col	umn (d)	<b>&gt;</b>	1,710,400

9	Enter the state(s)	in which the	organization	conducts	gaming activities:	SEE	SUPPLEMENTAL	PAGE
---	--------------------	--------------	--------------	----------	--------------------	-----	--------------	------

а	Is the o	rganizatio	on lic	ensed	to conduct	gaming activit	ties in each o	of the	se sta	tes?			Yes	X	No
b	If "No,"	explain:													
	SOME S	STATES	DO	NOT	REQUIRE	LICENSES;	HOWEVER	WE	ARE	LICENSED	WHERE				
	REQUIF	RED.													
10 a	Were a	ny of the	orga	nizati	on's gaming	licenses revo	ked, suspen	ded	or tern	ninated during	the tax year	?	Yes	X	No
b	If "Yes."	' explain:										<b></b>			

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Sched	lule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 Page <b>3</b>
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? X Yes No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity
	formed to administer charitable gaming?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
а	The organization's facility
b	An outside facility 100.0000 %
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and
1-7	records:
	Name ► ANNETTA MARTIN
	Address ► 250 WILLIAMS STREET NW, 4TH FL ATLANTA, GA 30303
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
	revenue? Yes X No
b	
^	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$  If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
C	ii res, enter name and address of the tillid party.
	Name ▶
	Address >
16	Gaming manager information:
	Name ► CATHERINE E. MICKLE
	Gaming manager compensation ►\$
	Description of services provided ► OVERSIGHT/MANAGEMENT
	Description of services provided > OVERSIGNIT/ MANAGEMENT
	X Director/officer
17	Mandatory distributions:
ı,	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
u	retain the state gaming license?
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations
-	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$ 1,710,400.
Par	
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information
	(see instructions).
SUP	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION REGARDING FUNDRAISING
SCH	EDULE G, PART II
MAK	ING STRIDES AGAINST BREAST CANCER IS AN EVENT THAT RAISES AWARENESS
FOR	AND FIGHTS BACK AGAINST BREAST CANCER BY:
-HE	LPING PEOPLE STAY WELL BY SHOWING WOMEN STEPS THEY CAN TAKE TO REDUCE
THE	IR BREAST CANCER RISK AND MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS ABOUT THEIR HEALTH.
WE :	HELP WOMEN LEARN ABOUT HEALTHY LIFESTYLE CHOICES AND WHICH SCREENING

Sched	lule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 Page <b>3</b>
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? Yes No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity
	formed to administer charitable gaming?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
а	The organization's facility
b	An outside facility
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:
	Name ▶
	Address ▶
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
	revenue?Yes No
b	
_	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name ▶
	Address ▶
16	Gaming manager information:
	Name ▶
	Gaming manager compensation ►\$
	Description of services provided ▶
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor
17	Mandatory distributions:
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
	retain the state gaming license?
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$
Par	
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information
	(see instructions).
TES	TS, LIKE MAMMOGRAMS, ARE RIGHT FOR THEM.
-HE	LPING PEOPLE GET WELL BY PROVIDING INFORMATION, DAY-TO-DAY HELP, AND
EMO'	TIONAL SUPPORT. WHETHER IT'S HELPING PEOPLE MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS
ABO	UT THEIR CARE OR CONNECTING THEM WITH BREAST CANCER SURVIVORS, WE'RE
HER	E FOR THEM SO THEY CAN FOCUS ON FEELING BETTER.
-FI	NDING CURES THROUGH RESEARCH TO HELP FIND THE CAUSES OF BREAST CANCER
AND	BETTER WAYS TO TREAT IT SO THAT MORE PEOPLE CAN SURVIVE THE DISEASE.

Sched	ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity
	formed to administer charitable gaming?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
а	The organization's facility
b	
	An outside facility
14	enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:
	Todolus.
	Name ▶
	Address ►
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
	revenue? Yes No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name ▶
	Address ►
16	Gaming manager information:
	Name ▶
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$
	Description of services provided ▶
	Director/officer
17	Mandatory distributions:
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
	retain the state gaming license?
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$
Part	
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information
	(see instructions).
WE	HAVE BEEN AN IMPORTANT PART OF NEARLY EVERY MAJOR BREAST CANCER
RES	EARCH BREAKTHROUGH IN RECENT HISTORY, INCLUDING FUNDING THE
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DEV	ELOPMENT OF TAMOXIFEN AND HERCEPTIN AND USING MAMMOGRAMS TO SCREEN FOR
BRE	AST CANCER.
	GHTING BACK AGAINST BREAST CANCER BY WORKING WITH LAWMAKERS TO
. L T	OIL CATAMAMMI DILLA DILLACIO DI MOLLALIO MILLI MALLANDA 1000 I CATADA NORG CALLINO
T NT / 1	DEACE BUNDING BOD DDBACE GANGED CODERNING AND EDBARNONE EUROGOU OUR
TNC	REASE FUNDING FOR BREAST CANCER SCREENING AND TREATMENT THROUGH OUR
7 TT	TITAME AND DV DDINGING COMMINIMENG MOCHMIND MUDOUCU OUD WAYING
AP'P'	ILIATE, AND BY BRINGING COMMUNITIES TOGETHER THROUGH OUR MAKING

Sched	ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 Page <b>3</b>
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity
	formed to administer charitable gaming?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
а	The organization's facility
b	An outside facility
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and
	records:
	Name ▶
	Address
	Address ►
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
ıJa	revenue?
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the
~	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name ▶
	Address ►
16	Gaming manager information:
	Name ▶
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$
	Description of services provided
	Description of services provided ►
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor
17	Mandatory distributions:
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
	retain the state gaming license?
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$
Par	
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information
	(see instructions).
DIK	IDES AGAINST BREAST CANCER EVENTS TO RAISE FUNDS AND AWARENESS TO
FTC.	HT THE DISEASE.
r I O.	III THE DIGEAGE.
REL	AY FOR LIFE IS AN EVENT THAT FOCUSES SUPPORT ON SURVIVORS WHO HAVE
BAT'	TLED OR ARE BATTLING THE DISEASE AND THE CAREGIVERS THAT GIVE THEIR
SUP	PORT TO THOSE FIGHTING CANCER. IT HONORS THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN LOST TO
THE	DISEASE TO AID IN HEALING AND HIGHLIGHT THE IMPORTANCE OF DEFEATING

Sched	ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 Page <b>3</b>									
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?									
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity									
	formed to administer charitable gaming?									
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:									
а	The organization's facility									
b	An outside facility									
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and									
	records:									
	Name ▶									
	Address ▶									
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming									
	revenue?									
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the									
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$									
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:									
	Name ▶									
	Address ▶									
16	Gaming manager information:									
	Name ▶									
	Gaming manager compensation ▶\$									
	Description of services provided ▶									
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor									
17	Mandatory distributions:									
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to									
	retain the state gaming license?									
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations									
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$									
Par	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and									
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information									
	(see instructions).									
THE	DISEASE. FINALLY, IT HELPS FIGHT BACK AGAINST THE DISEASE BY									
PAR'	TICIPANTS MAKING A PERSONAL COMMITMENT TO SAVE LIVES BY TAKING UP THE									
FIG	HT AGAINST CANCER. THIS COMMITMENT INVOLVES DOING SOMETHING SUCH AS									
GET'	TING A SCREENING TEST, QUITTING SMOKING OR TALKING TO ELECTED									
OFFICIALS ABOUT CANCER. BY TAKING ACTION, PEOPLE ARE PERSONALLY TAKING										
	, ————————————————————————————————————									
STE	PS TO SAVE LIVES AND FIGHT BACK AGAINST THE DISEASE.									

Sched	lule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 Page <b>3</b>
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity
	formed to administer charitable gaming?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
а	The organization's facility
b	An outside facility
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:
	Name ▶
	Address ▶
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
	revenue? Yes No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name ▶
	Address ▶
16	Gaming manager information:
	Name ▶
	Gaming manager compensation ►\$
	Description of services provided ▶
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor
17	Mandatory distributions:
	retain the state gaming license?
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$
Par	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).
M A M	DATORY DISTRIBUTIONS
I-IZIIV.	DATOKI DIGIKIBOTIONO
FOR	M 990, SCHEDULE G, PART III, LINE 17
ALL	FUNDS FROM GAMING ACTIVITIES ARE SPENT ON THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S
EXE	MPT ACTIVITIES DURING THE TAX YEAR.

Sched	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016		Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?	Yes	No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity		_
	formed to administer charitable gaming?	Yes	No
40		165 [	NO
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:		
а	9 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		<u>%</u>
b	7		<u>%</u>
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and		
	records:		
	Name ▶		
	Name ►		
	Address		
	Address ►		
15 a	a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming		_
	revenue?	_ Yes _	No
b	o If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the		
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$		
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:		
•			
	Name ▶		
	Name ►		
	Address		
	Address ►		
16	Gaming manager information:		
	Name ►		
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$		
	Description of services provided ▶		
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor		
17	Mandatory diatributions		
17	Mandatory distributions:		
а		п г	<b>—</b>
	retain the state gaming license?	_ Yes _	No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations		
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$		
Pari	rt IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v)		
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information	ation	
	(see instructions).		
SCH	HEDULE G, PART III-STATES IN WHICH ORG. OPERATES GAMING ACTIVITIES		
$C\Delta$	,CO,FL,GA,ID,IL,		
CA,	, CO , F L , OA , I D , I L ,		
T 7 .	IZO TA MD MA MT MNI MO MIII NII NIM NIV NIO OII		
ΙΑ,	, KS, LA, MD, MA, MI, MN, MO, MT, NJ, NM, NY, NC, OH,		
OK,	,OR,PA,SC,TX,VT,VA,WA,WV,WY,		
	Schedule G (Form 9	90 or 990	EZ) 2016

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

**Open to Public** Inspection

Employer identification number

cated if additional span (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	ation answered "Y	X Yes No
omplete if the organizated if additional span	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	X Yes No  Yes" on Form  (h) Purpose of grant or assistance  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT  BREAST EDUCATION AND HEALTH  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT
omplete if the organizated if additional spannar	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	'es" on Form  (h) Purpose of grant or assistance  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT  BREAST EDUCATION AND HEALTH  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT
omplete if the organizated if additional spannon-	ce is needed.  (g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT  BREAST EDUCATION AND HEALTH  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT
cated if additional space	ce is needed.  (g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT  BREAST EDUCATION AND HEALTH  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT
n- (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,	(g) Description of	or assistance  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH  GRANT  BREAST EDUCATION AND  HEALTH  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH  GRANT
(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)		or assistance  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH  GRANT  BREAST EDUCATION AND  HEALTH  EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH  GRANT
		GRANT BREAST EDUCATION AND HEALTH EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT
		BREAST EDUCATION AND HEALTH EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT
		HEALTH EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT
		EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
		GRANT
		EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
		GRANT
		EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
		GRANT
		RESEARCH AND TOBACCO
		CONTROL
		EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
		GRANT
		EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
		GRANT
		EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
		GRANT
		TOBACCO CONTROL
		CANCER CONTROL
		RESEARCH AND BREAST
		EDUCATION

JSA 6E1288 1.000

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

V 16-6.4F PAGE 54 47091W 2217 60103581

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	91
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	е				•	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gran</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proce</li> </ol>	ts or assistand	e?					X Yes No
<b>Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I</b> 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		•					es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC. 75 FRANCIS STREET BOSTON, MA 02215	04-2312909	501(C)(3)	1,584,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
(2) MANET COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER							
2 GRANITE AVE STE 101 MILTON, MA 02186	04-2646695	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) MASS GEN HOSP (THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORP.)							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
55 FRUIT STREET BOSTON, MA 02114	04-2697983	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT
(4) CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL BOSTON							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
300 LONGWOOD AVENUE BOSTON, MA 02215	04-2774441	501(C)(3)	1,521,000.				GRANT
(5) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
55 LAKE AVENUE NORTH WORCESTER, MA 01655	04-3167352	501(C)(3)	1,666,500.				GRANT
(6) BOSTON MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
660 HARRISON AVE, GAMBRO 2 BOSTON MA 02118	04-3314093	501(C)(3)	300,000.				GRANT
<b>(7)</b> APOS							INTRAMURAL RESEARCH
2365 HUNTERS WAY CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22911	04-3720121	501(C)(3)	10,000.				GRANT
(8) RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL							
593 EDDY STREET PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	05-0258954	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) YALE UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
PO BOX 208327 NEW HAVEN, CT 06520	06-0646973	501(C)(3)	1,270,500.				GRANT
(10) COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES INC							
500 ALBANY AVE HARTFORD, CT 06120	06-0863942	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) FAIR HAVEN COMMUNITY HEALTH							
374 GRAND AVE NEW HAVEN, CT 06513	06-0883545	501(C)(3)	62,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER INC							
675 MAIN STREET MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	06-0897105	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	_		•	ble			·
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments, and Individuals in the United States

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

**Open to Public** Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identification number				
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.	13-178849	91								
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	e								
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to su the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand lures for mor	e? nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes No			
<b>Part II</b> Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
(1) CHARTER OAK HEALTH CENTER										
21 GRAND ST HARTFORD, CT 06106	06-0986747	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL			
(2) WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH			
9 CAMBRIDGE CENTER CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142	06-1043412	501(C)(3)	327,000.				GRANT			
(3) NORWALK COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER INC										
120 CONNECTICUT AVE NORWALK, CT 06854	06-1436620	501(C)(3)	35,000.				HPV ADVOCACY			
(4) SHALOM HEALTH CARE CENTER INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION			
3400 LAFAYETTE RD INDIANAPOLIS IN 46222	06-1645027	501(C)(3)	10,000.				AND HEALTH			
(5) LUTHERAN FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS										
150 - 55TH ST BROOKLYN, NY 11220	11-1839567	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL			
(6) PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS COUNCIL FOUNDATION										
1620 L ST NW STE 1200 WASHINGTON, DC 20036	13-1390920	501(C)(6)	767,328.				PATIENT SUPPORT			
(7) JOAN & SANFORD I. WEILL MEDICAL COLLEGE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH			
1300 YORK AVENUE, BOX 89 NEW YORK, NY 10065	13-1623978	501(C)(3)	746,000.				GRANT			
(8) SLOAN-KETTERING INST FOR CANCER RES							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH			
1275 YORK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10065	13-1624182	501(C)(3)	1,512,736.				GRANT			
(9) THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH			
365 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016	13-1988190	501(C)(3)	40,000.				GRANT			
(10) PROJECT RENEWAL							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE			
200 VARICK ST 9TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10014	13-2602882	501(C)(3)	12,500.				SYSTEMS			
(11) OPEN DOOR FAMILY MEDICAL CTRS							CANCER CTRL AND			
165 MAIN ST OSSINING, NY 10562	13-2813103	501(C)(3)	47,348.				HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS			
(12) HUDSON RIVER HEALTH CARE							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE			
1037 MAIN ST PEEKSKILL, NY 10566	13-2828349		10,000.				SYSTEMS			
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and										
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments, and Individuals in the United States

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

**Open to Public** Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.							91				
Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance											
Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  No  Pescribe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.											
Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance				
(1) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH				
ONE PARK AVENUE, 6TH FL NEW YORK NY 10016	13-5562308	501(C)(3)	2,245,500.				GRANT				
(2) BETH ISRAEL MEDICAL CENTER DBA MOUNT SINAI  1ST AVENUE AT 16TH STREET NY, NY 10003	13-5564934	501(C)(3)	24,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT				
(3) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH				
630 WEST 168TH STREET, BOX 49 NY, NY 10032	13-6162924	501(C)(3)	1,192,000.				GRANT				
(4) ICAHN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT MOUNT SINAI							RESEARCH AND CANCER				
1 GUSTAVE L LEVY PL 1075 NEW YORK, NY 10016	13-6171197	501(C)(3)	775,500.				CONTROL				
(5) THE RES FDN OF SUNY UNIV OF BUFFALO							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH				
402 CROFTS HALL BUFFALO, NY 14260	14-1368361	501(C)(3)	18,921.				GRANT				
(6) HEALTH RESEARCH INC., ROSWELL PARK CANCER I							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH				
ELM AND CARLTON STREETS BUFFALO, NY 14263	14-1402155	501(C)(3)	24,000.				GRANT				
(7) NDRI USA, INC.							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH				
71 WEST 23RD STREET NEW YORK, NY 10010	14-1727514	501(C)(3)	487,000.				GRANT				
(8) N TEXAS AREA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS INC											
2106 N MAIN ST FORT WORTH, TX 76164	15-4211798	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL				
(9) UPSTATE FOUNDATION							BREAST & COLORECTAL				
750 E ADAMS ST SYRACUSE, NY 13210	16-1068101	501(C)(3)	37,700.				EDUCATION				
(10) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER OF BUFFALO INC							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE				
34 BENWOOD AVE BUFFALO, NY 14214	16-1566929	501(C)(3)	12,500.				SYSTEMS				
(11) AGAPE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER							COLORECTAL & CANCER				
120 KING ST JACKSONVILLE, FL 32204	16-1660966	501(C)(3)	35,000.				CONTROL				
(12) EVITI INC											
1800 JFK BLVD 9TH FL PHILIDELPHIA PA 19103	20-2049693	OTHER	161,336.				NCIC				
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	sted in the line 1 tal	ole							
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table											

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

lame of the organization						Employer identific	Employer identification number	
ERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.							91	
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	е				'		
<ul> <li>Does the organization maintain records to s</li> <li>the selection criteria used to award the gran</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proce</li> </ul>	ts or assistand dures for mor	ce? nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes No	
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							es" on Form	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) PARKING COMPANY OF AMERICA, LLC 3165 GARFIELD AVE LOS ANGELES, CA 90040	20-2264403	OTHER	138,117.				IMPROVE HEALTHCARE	
(2) EASTERN IOWA HEALTH CENTER 1201 3RD AVE SE CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52403	20-2405575?	501(C)(3)	81,351.				COLORECTAL AND HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	
(3) BOB PERKS CANCER ASSISTANCE FUND 1290 DEERBROOK DR PORT MATILDA, PA 16870	20-4220990	501(C)(3)	30,518.				CANCER CONTROL	
(4) PROMISE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER 338 1ST AVE NW SIOUX CENTER, IA 51250	20-5896415	501(C)(3)	32,760.				IMPROVE HEALTHCARE	
(5) THE COOPER HEALTH SYSTEM (TCHS) ONE COOPER PLAZA CAMDEN, NJ 08103	21-0634462	501(C)(3)	20,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARC	
(6) NORTH HUDSON COMMUNITY ACTION CORPORATION 800 31ST ST UNION CITY, NJ 07087	22-1818699	501(C)(3)	70,206.				CANCER CONTROL	
(7) WESTSIDE FAMILY HEALTHCARE 300 WATER ST STE 200 WILMINGTON DE 19801	22-2488654	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL	
(8) MAINE PRIMARY CARE ASSOCIATION 73 WINTHROP STREET AUGUSTA, ME 04330	22-2630127	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL	
(9) ZUFALL HEALTH CENTER  18 W BLACKWELL ST DOVER, NJ 07801	22-3125397	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL	
(10) VISITING NURSES ASSOCIATION OF CAPE CODE 434 ROUTE 134 STE D3 SOUTH DENNIS MA 02660	22-3321236		35,625.				CANCER CONTROL	
11) COMMUNITY MEDICAL CENTER 99 ROUTE 37 WEST TOMS RIVER, NJ 08754	22-3452306		10,875.				PATIENT SUPPORT	
(12) JEWISH RENAISSANCE MEDICAL CTR 275 HOBART ST PERTH AMBOY, NJ 08861	22-3780067		10,000.				CANCER CONTROL	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and 3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	government	organizations lis	sted in the line 1 tal					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments, and Individuals in the United States

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Open to Public** 

Department of the Treasury

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Inspection ▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	<del>)</del> 1
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е					
1 Does the organization maintain records to se			•				
the selection criteria used to award the grant	ts or assistand	e?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proceed	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiza	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							
	T	T	· T				
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
MEDICAL CENTER BLVD WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27157	22-3849199	501(C)(3)	771,000.				GRANT
(2) MONTCLAIR STATE UNIVERSITY							
1 NORMAL AVE MONTCLAIR, NJ 07043	22-6017209	501(C)(3)	14,561.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(3) THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA							RESEARCH AND
3615 CIVIC CNTR BLVD PHILADELPHIA PA 19104	23-1352166	501(C)(3)	1,192,999.				HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS
(4) THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
125 S. 9TH ST, 2ND FL PHILADELPHIA PA 19107	23-1352651	501(C)(3)	1,152,000.				GRANT
(5) THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENN.							RESEARCH, COLORECTAL
3451 WALNUT ST PHILADELPIA PA 19104	23-1352685	501(C)(3)	1,278,000.				EDU AND TOBACCO CTRL
(6) HLTH ANNEX OF THE FAM PRAC & CNSL NET							
6120 WOODLAND AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19142	23-1727133	501(C)(3)	35,625.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) HAMILTON HEALTH CENTER INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
110 S 17TH ST HARRISBURG, PA 17104	23-1858363	501(C)(3)	17,500.				AND HEALTH
(8) SCRANTON PRIMARY HEALTH CARE CENTER INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
959 WYOMING AVE SCRANTON, PA 18509	23-2024511	501(C)(3)	10,000.				AND HEALTH
(9) CONGRESO DE LATINOS UNIDOS INC							BREAST EDUCATION AND
216 WEST SOMERSET ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19133	23-2051143	501(C)(3)	37,500.				HEALTH
(10) DELAWARE VALLEY COMMUNITY HLTH							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
401 W ALLEGHENY AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19133	23-2077750	501(C)(3)	7,500.				SYSTEMS
(11) SOUTHEAST LANCASTER HEALTH SERVICES							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
333 N ARCH ST LANCASTER, PA 17603	23-2160896	501(C)(3)	10,000.				AND HEALTH
(12) KEYSTONE HEALTH							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
755 NORLAND AVE CHAMBERSBURG, PA 17201	23-2215866		37,500.				AND HEALTH
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•					
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis-	ted in the line	1 table				<b>&gt;</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.	13-178849	91					
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				•	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand	e?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GEISINGER HEALTH SYSTEM CME OFFICE  100 N ACADEMY AVE DANVILLE, PA 17822	23-2311553	501(C)(4)	7,500.				IMPROVE HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS
(2) THE RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FOX CHASE CANCER 333 COTTMAN AVENUE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111	23-6296135	501(C)(3)	792,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
(3) OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY  3181 SW SAM JACKSON PK RD PORTLAND OR 97201	23-7083114	501(C)(3)	128,432.				IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
(4) MERRITT COLLEGE 12500 CAMPUS DR OAKLAND, CA 94619	23-7091547	501(C)(3)	14,998.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(5) COUNTRY DOCTOR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS 500 19TH AVE EAST SEATTLE, WA 98112	23-7100868	501(C)(3)	7,500.				IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
(6) AUX OF JOHN H STROGER JR HOSP OF COOK CO 1900 WEST POLK GL-3 CHICAGO, IL 60612	23-7103817	501(C)(3)	6,500.				BREAST EDUCATION AND
(7) FAMILY FIRST HEALTH  116 S GEORGE ST YORK, PA 17401	23-7118262	501(C)(3)	7,500.				COLORECTAL EDUCATION
(8) LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH LTD 9500 GILMAN DRIVE LA JOLLA CA 92093	23-7121131	501(C)(3)	163,500.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
(9) FRED HUTCHINSON CANCER RESEARCH CENTER 1100 FAIRVIEW AVE 19024 SEATLE WA 98109	23-7156071	501(C)(3)	1,316,500.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
(10) WEST SIDE COMMUNITY HEALH SERVICES, INC.  153 CESAR CHAVEZ ST ST PAUL, MN 55107	23-7156236	501(C)(3)	61,875.				COLORECTAL & CANCER
(11) DALLAS INTER-TRIBAL CENTER INC  1283 RECORD CROSSING RD DALLAS, TX 75235	23-7156945	501(C)(3)	36,125.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) TRI-CITY HEALTH CENTER  39465 PASEO PADRE PARKWAY FREMONT, CA 94538	23-7255435		56,875.				CANCER CONTROL
<ul><li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and</li><li>3 Enter total number of other organizations list</li></ul>	government	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tal				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization						Employer identific	cation number		
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	13-1788491		
Part I General Information on Grants ar	nd Assistanc	е							
<ul> <li>Does the organization maintain records to see the selection criteria used to award the grant and the process.</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's process.</li> </ul>	nts or assistand edures for mor	ce? nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes No		
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							es" on Form		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) WESTERN MARYLAND HEALTH CARE CORPORATION 1027 MEMORIAL DR OAKLAND, MD 21550	23-7300642	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL		
(2) CHESPENN HEALTH SERVICES INC 125 E 9TH ST CHESTER, PA 19013	23-7354899	501(C)(3)	10,000.				COLORECTAL EDUCATION		
(3) NEIGHBORHOOD MEDICAL CENTER 438 WEST BREVARD ST TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301	23-7422549	501(C)(3)	10,000.				COLORECTAL EDUCATION		
(4) OHIOHEALTH FOUNDATION  1087 DENNISON AVE COLUMBUS, OH 43201	23-7446919	501(C)(3)	7,500.				COLORECTAL EDUCATION		
(5) PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY  112 SHIELDS BUILDING UNIV PARK PA 16802	24-6000376	501(C)(3)	807,000.				RESEARCH AND TOBACCO		
(6) UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH  123 UNIVERSITY PLACE PITTSBURGH, PA 15213	25-0965591	501(C)(3)	2,988,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
(7) PRIMARY CARE HEALTH SERVICES 7227 HAMILTON AVE PITTSBURGH, PA 15208	25-1300356	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL		
(8) CORNERSTONE CARE			·				COLORECTAL EDUCATION		
501 w HIGH ST WAYNESBURG, PA 15370  (9) PRIMARY HEALTH NETWORK	25-1346194	501(C)(3)	45,000.				AND HEALTH BREAST & COLORECTAL		
100 SHENANGO AVE SHARON, PA 16146  (10) COMMUNITY HEALTH NET	25-1381800	501(C)(3)	50,000.				EDUCATION  COLORECTAL EDUCATION		
1202 STATE ST ERIE, PA 16501  [11] COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS OF GREATER DAYTON	25-1490791	501(C)(3)	10,000.				AND HEALTH		
1323 WEST THIRD ST DAYTON, OH 45402  (12) UNITED FAMILY MEDICINE	26-1253235	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL  COLORECTAL & CANCER		
1026 w 7TH ST SAINT PAUL, MN 55102  2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	J	organizations lis	52,138. Sted in the line 1 tal	 ble			CONTROL		
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	sted in the line	1 table				<b></b>			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number Name of the organization AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (q) Description of (h) Purpose of grant or government (if applicable) grant cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance (1) FAIRFIELD COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR COLORECTAL EDUCATION 207 SOUTH BROAD ST LANCASTER, OH 43130 27-1092132 501(C)(3) 7,500 AND HEALTH (2) CLINTON HEALTH ACCESS INITIATIVE CERVICAL AND CANCER 383 DORCHESTER AVE STE 400 BOSTON, MA 02127 27-1414646 501(C)(3) 629,200 CONTROL (3) NANTHEALTH INC 9920 JEFFERSON BLVD CULVER CITY, CA 90232 35,853 (4) BERKS COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER COLORECTAL EDUCATION 645 PENN ST STE 301 READING, PA 19601 27-3795179 501(C)(3) 10,000. AND HEALTH (5) SPRING BRANCH COMM HLTH CTR 1615 HILLENDAHL BLVD # 100 HOUSTON TX 77055 30-0198705 501(C)(3) 12,500. CANCER CONTROL (6) WESTERN WAYNE FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS 26650 EUREKA RD STE C TAYLOR, MI 48180 30-0281587 501(C)(3) 25,000 CANCER CONTROL (7) THE HEALTHCARE CONNECTION 501(C)(3) 1401 STEFFEN AVE CINCINNATI, OH 45215 10,625 CANCER CONTROL (8) UC BLUE ASH COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF CIN 9555 PLAINFIELD ROAD BLUE ASH, OH 45236 31-0896555 501(C)(3) 7,500 TOBACCO CONTROL (9) VALLEY VIEW HEALTH CENTERS COLORECTAL EDUCATION 227 VALLEYVIEW DR WAVERLY, OH 45690 31-1072406 501(C)(3) 7,500 AND HEALTH (10) CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES 31-1321054 501(C)(3) 25,000 CROSSROAD HLTH CNTR CINCINNATI OH 45202 CANCER CONTROL (11) COLUMBUS NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER 1800 WATERMARK DR # 420 COLUMBUS OH 43216 31-1533908 501(C)(3) 10,000 CANCER CONTROL (12) CONQUER CANCER FOUNDATION OF ASCO 2318 MILL RD STE 800 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314 31-1667995 501(C)(3) CANCER CONTROL 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . . 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number Name of the organization AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (q) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) grant cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance or government (1) TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 400 H. MITCHELL PKWY S COL STATION TX 77845 31-1702109 501(C)(3) 903,500 (2) ASIAN AMERICAN HEALTH COALITION - HOPE CLIN 7001 CORPORATE DR STE 120 HOUSTON, TX 77036 31-1756818 501(C)(3) 43,750 CANCER CONTROL (3) OH ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIAN COLORECTAL EDUCATION 4075 N HIGH ST COLUMBUS, OH 43214 31-4398155 501(C)(6) 15,000. AND HEALTH (4) BOARD OF HEALTH CITY OF CINCINNATI COLORECTAL EDUCATION 3101 BURNET AVE CINCINNATI, OH 45229 31-6000064 GOVT. 37,500. AND HEALTH (5) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND 31-6025986 501(C)(1) 1960 KENNY ROAD COLUMBUS, OH 43210 963,000 COLORECTAL EDUCATION (6) OHIO UNIVERSITY EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 31-6402113 501(C)(3) 163,500 104 RES & TECH BLDG ATHENS OH 45701 GRANT (7) THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE - FLORIDA EXTRAMIRAL RESEARCH 501(C)(3) 130 SCRIPPS WAY JUPITER, FL 33458 111,500. (8) LA MAESTRA FAMILY CLINIC INC 4060 FAIRMOUNT AVE SAN DIEGO, CA 92105 33-0473171 501(C)(3) 35,625 CANCER CONTROL (9) SAC HEALTH SYSTEM 1454 E SECOND ST SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92410 33-0664371 501(C)(3) 12,500 CANCER CONTROL (10) NORTHEAST OHIO NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH SVCS INC 34-1014291 501(C)(3) 12,500 4800 PAYNE AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44103 CANCER CONTROL (11) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY EXTRAMIRAL RESEARCH 10900 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44106 34-1018992 501(C)(3) 1,562,000 (12) OHIO ASSOC OF COMM HLTH CTRS COLORECTAL AND 4150 INDIANOLA AVE COLUMBUS, OH 43214 34-1439025 501(C)(3) HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . . . 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

es <u>2</u>016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number Name of the organization AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (q) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) grant cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance or government (1) SOUTHWEST GENERAL MEDICAL GROUP INC COLORECTAL EDUCATION 18697 BAGLEY RD MIDDLEBERG HEIGHTS OH 44130 34-1652755 501(C)(3) 7,500 AND HEALTH (2) CARE ALLIANCE HEALTH CENTER 1530 ST CLAIR AVE NE CLEVELAND, OH 44114 34-1748776 501(C)(3) 35,625 CANCER CONTROL (3) BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY MARSHALL ROSE BOWLING GREEN, OH 43403 34-6007199 501(C)(3) 15,000. TOBACCO CONTROL (4) RAPHAEL HEALTH CENTER 401 E 34TH ST INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46205 35-1948768 501(C)(3) 25,000. CANCER CONTROL (5) COMMUNITY HEALTHNET INC 1021 W 5TH AVE GARY, IN 46402 35-2048141 501(C)(3) 50,000. CANCER CONTROL (6) VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 3319 WEST END AVENUE 970 NASHVILLE TN 37203 35-2528741 501(C)(3) 789,000 GRANT (7) INDIANA UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TOBACCO 501(C)(3) 980 IND. AVE, RM 2232 INDIANAPOLIS IN 46202 1,985,000 (8) PURDUE UNIVERSITY EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 155 S. GRANT ST WEST LAFAYETTE IN 47097 35-6002041 501(C)(3) 792,000 (9) LOYOLA UNIVERSITY CHICAGO EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 2160 S. 1ST AVE SSOM MAYWOOD IL 60153 36-1408475 501(C)(3) 812,000 (10) NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY - CHICAGO CAMPUS EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 36-2167817 501(C)(3) RUBLOFF BUILDING 7TH FL CHICAGO IL 60611 1,573,000 (11) SAINT XAVIER UNIVERSITY 3700 W 103RD ST CHICAGO, IL 60655 36-2177133 501(C)(3) 15,000 TOBACCO CONTROL (12) THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60637 36-2177139 501(C)(3) 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . . . 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-1788491	
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	е				'	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gran</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proce</li> </ol>	ts or assistand	ce?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		•					es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) VNA HEALTH CARE							
400 N HIGHLAND AVE AURORA, IL 60506	36-2182095	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(2) AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMISSION ON	30 2102073	301(0)(3)	257000.				omicen control
633 N ST CLAIR ST CHICAGO, IL 60611	36-2192800	501(C)(3)	1,417,195.				RESEARCH AND CANCER
(3) HEKTOEN INST LLC FUND 03838			_,,				BREAST EDUCATION AND
2240 W OGDEN AVE FLOOR 2 CHICAGO, IL 60612	36-2244897	501(C)(3)	73,618.				HEALTH
(4) COMMUNITY HEALTH PARTNERSHIP			,				
205 W RANDOLPH STE 2222 CHICAGO, IL 60606	36-3798678	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) STARK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT			,				GENERAL NUTRITION
300 VAN BUREN ST WYOMING, IL 61491	36-4416405	501(C)(3)	10,668.				ACTIVITIES
(6) RURAL HEALTH INC							
513 N MAIN ST ANNA, IL 62906	37-1056692	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIV OF ILL.							RESEARCH AND CANCER
506 S. WRIGHT STREET URBANA, IL 61801	37-6000511	501(C)(3)	937,000.				CONTROL
(8) HEALTH DELIVERY INC							
501 LAPEER SAGINAW, MI 48607	38-1908328	501(C)(3)	56,250.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) DAVENPORT UNIVERSITY							
6191 KRAFT AVE SE GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49512	38-1945965	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(10) CHERRY STREET HEALTH SERVICES							
100 CHERRY STREET SE GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503	38-2853534	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) COVENANT COMMUNITY CARE							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
5716 MICHIGAN AVE DETROIT, MI 48210	38-3533998	501(C)(3)	22,500.				AND HEALTH
(12) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN							RESEARCH AND TOBACCO
3003 S. STATE STREET ANN ARBOR, MI 48109	38-6006309	501(C)(3)	1,699,500.				CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	sted in the line 1 tal	ole			
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization						Employer identific	cation number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.		13-178849	91				
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				•	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand	e?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi							es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCI
5057 WOODWARD, STE 13202 DETROIT, MI 48202	38-6028429	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT
(2) OAKLAND UNIVERSITY							
2200 N SQUIRREL RD ROCHESTER, MI 48309	38-6078765	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(3) THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN, INC.							RESEARCH AND BREAST
8701 WATERTOWN PLANK RD MILWAUKEE, WI 53226	39-0806261	501(C)(3)	400,000.				EDUCATION
(4) AURORA WALKER'S POINT COMMUNITY CLINIC							
130 W BRUCE ST STE 200 MILWAUKEE, WI 53204	39-1442285	501(C)(3)	10,625.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) MILWAUKEE HEALTH SERVICES INC							
2555 N MLK DR MILWAUKEE WI 53212	39-1664109	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(6) UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE							BREAST EDUCATION &
UWM OFF OF RES 340 MILWAUKEE WI 53201	39-1805963	501(C)(3)	112,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS OF SOUTHERN IOWA							
302 NE 14TH ST LEON, IA 50144	39-1908462	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) PROGRESSIVE COMM HEALTH CENTER							
3522 W LISBON AVE MILWAUKEE, WI 53208	39-1958810	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) BOARD OF REGENTS UNIV. OF WISCONSIN SYSTEM							RESEARCH AND CANCER
21 N. PARK ST, STE 6401 MADISON WI 53715	39-6006492	501(C)(3)	812,000.				CONTROL
10) NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTHSOURCE							
3300 FREEMONT AVE N MINNEAPOLIS MN 55412	41-1235064	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
11) NORTHPOINT HEALTH & WELLNESS							
1313 PENN AVE N MINNEAPOLIS MN 55411	41-6005801	OTHER	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
12) REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCI
200 OAK STREET ST MINNEAPOLIS MN 55455	41-6007513	GOVT.	2,829,000.				GRANT
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and 3 Enter total number of other organizations list	-	=	sted in the line 1 tal	ble			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	е					
1 Does the organization maintain records to s	substantiate th	e amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the gran	its or assistanc	e?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I	Domestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiza	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							
		T	<u> </u>	- I	(f) Mothod of valuation		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MAYO CLINIC							RESEARCH AND TOBACCO
200 FIRST STREET SW ROCHESTER, MN 55905	41-6011702	501(C)(3)	34,000.				CONTROL
(2) PEOPLES COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC INC							
905 FRANKLIN ST WATERLOO, IA 50703	42-1058629	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE INC							COLORECTAL AND
500 W RIVER DR DAVENPORT, IA 52801	42-1060724	501(C)(3)	37,599.				HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS
(4) ALL CARE HEALTH CENTER							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
902 S 6TH ST COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501	42-1466508	501(C)(3)	5,886.				AND HEALTH
_(5) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1054 ONE BROOKINGS DR ST. LOUIS MO 63130	43-0653611	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT
(6) AFFINIA HEALTHCARE							
1717 BIDDLE ST ST LOUIS, MO 63108	43-0817642	501(C)(3)	10,750.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) SAMUEL U RODGERS HEALTH CENTER							
825 EUCLID AVE KANSAS CITY, MO 64124	43-0899356	501(C)(3)	26,712.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) BETTY JEAN KERR PEOPLES HEALTH CENTERS INC							
5701 DELMAR BLVD ST LOUIS, MO 63112	43-1036785	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) BIG SPRINGS MEDICAL ASSOC INC							
PO BOX 157 ELIINGTON, MO 63638	43-1068291	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(10) CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RES.							
11119 N TORREY PINES RD LA JOLLA CA 92037	45-3682796	501(C)(3)	792,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
(11) TRIAGE CANCER							
5265 S SLAUSON AVE CULVER CITY, CA 90230	45-5132661	501(C)(3)	20,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) DISTRICT CLINIC HOLDINGS INC							BREAST EDUCATION &
1150 45TH STREET WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33407		GOVT.	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and							·
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	sted in the line	1 table			<u> </u>	<u></u>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.							13-1788491	
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				'		
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to su the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand lures for mor	e? nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			X Yes No	
<b>Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D</b> 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi							es" on Form	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) HORIZON HEALTH CARE INC								
109 N MAIN AVE HOWARD, SD 57349	46-0341255	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL	
(2) RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH	
(ORSP) 65 BERGEN STREET NEWARK, NJ 07103	46-2354111	GOVT.	300,000.				GRANT	
(3) YOUNG PROFESSIONALS CHRONIC DISEASE NETWORK								
651 HUNTINGTON AVE BOSTON, MA 02215	46-4724869	501(C)(3)	13,050.				CANCER CONTROL	
(4) UNIV OF NEBRASKA FOUNDATION			·				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH	
1010 LINCOLN MALL 300 LINCOLN NE 68508	47-0379839	501(C)(3)	151,473.				GRANT	
(5) ONEWORLD COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER			,					
4920 S 30TH ST STE 107 OMAHA, NE 68107	47-0548990	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL	
(6) BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIV. OF NEBRASKA			·				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH	
987835 NE MED CNTR OMAHA NE 68198	47-0771713	501(C)(3)	20,000.				GRANT	
(7) UT/WEST INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH			·					
7945 WOLF RIVER BLVD GERMANTOWN, TN 38138	47-1358542	501(C)(3)	75,000.				CANCER CONTROL	
(8) ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, INC.			·				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH	
1300 MORRIS PK AVE 312 BRONX NY 10461	47-2209056	501(C)(3)	903,500.				GRANT	
(9) UNIV. OF KANSAS MED CNTR RES INST.							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH	
MSN 1039, 3901 R. BLVD KANSAS CITY KS 66103	48-1108830	501(C)(3)	1,304,000.				GRANT	
(10) HEALTH PARTNERSHIP CLINIC								
407 S CLAIRBORNE RD #104 OLATHE, KS 66062	48-1115529	501(C)(3)	35,875.				CANCER CONTROL	
(11) BEN ARCHER HEALTH CENTER			·				IMPROVE HEALTHCARE	
PO BOX 370 HATCH, NM 87937	51-0158976	501(C)(3)	12,500.				SYSTEMS	
(12) JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH AND CANCER	
733 N. BROADWAY, STE 117 BALTIMORE MD 21205	52-0595110	501(C)(3)	2,583,428.				CONTROL	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and			·	ole			•	
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	•	•						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	91
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е					
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand dures for mor	e? nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			X Yes No
<b>Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D</b> 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi							es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE							EXTRAMURAL AND
31 CNTR DR STE 4A48 BETHESDA MD 20892	52-0858115	OTHER	188,500.				INTRAMURAL RESEARCH
(2) GREATER BADEN MEDICAL SERVICES							
7450 ALBERT RD BRANDYWINE, MD 20613	52-0961414	501(C)(3)	10,625.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS OF BALTIMORE							
631 CHERRY HILL ROAD BALTIMORE, MD 21225	52-1118424	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) SENTARA HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS							BREAST EDUCATION AND
600 GRESHAM DRIVE NORFOLK, VA 23507	52-1271901	501(C)(3)	30,000.				HEALTH
(5) BON SECOURS							BREAST EDUCATION AND
5838 HARBOUR VIEW BLVD 260 SUFFOLK VA 23435	52-1538513	501(C)(3)	10,000.				HEALTH
(6) MARY'S CENTER FOR MATERNAL & CHILD CARE INC							
2333 ONTARIO RD NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20009	52-1594116	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) RESEARCH! AMERICA							
1101 KING ST STE 250 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314	52-1609875	501(C)(3)	7,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) ASPEN CANCER CONFERENCE INC							
4383 MED DR STE 100 SAN ANTONIO TX 78229	52-1746776	501(C)(3)	16,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) CAMPAIGN FOR TOBACCO-FREE KIDS							CANCER CONTROL AND
1400 I ST NW STE 1200 WASHINGTON DC 20005	52-1969967	501(C)(3)	175,000.				HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS
(10) TOBACCO FREE KIDS ACTION FUND							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
1400 I ST NW STE 1200 WASHINGTON, DC 20005	52-1974904	501(C)(4)	150,000.				SYSTEMS
(11) FRIENDS OF CANCER RESEARCH							
1001 G ST NW 900 EAST WASHINGTON DC 20001	52-1983273	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) VAN ANDEL RESEARCH INSTITUTE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
333 BOSTWICK AVE NE GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503	52-2000823	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	sted in the line 1 tal	ole			
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u> . <b>&gt;</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization						Employer identific	cation number
						13-178849	91
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	е				'	
<ul> <li>Does the organization maintain records to s</li> <li>the selection criteria used to award the gran</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proce</li> </ul>	ts or assistand dures for mor	e? nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) PACT INSTITUTE							
1828 L ST NW STE 300 WASHINGTON, DC 20036	52-2131854	501(C)(3)	165,192.				CANCER CONTROL
(2) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND-COLLEGE PARK							EXTRAMURAL RESEARC
7809 REGENTS DRIVE COLLEGE PARK MD 20742	52-6002033	OTHER	3,449,000.				GRANT
(3) GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARC
4000 RESERVOIR RD BLDG D WASH DC 20007	53-0196603	501(C)(3)	792,000.				GRANT
(4) NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES							RESEARCH AND CANCE
500 FIFTH ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20001	53-0196932	501(C)(3)	525,000.				CONTROL
(5) SOUTHEASTERN VA HEALTH SYSTEM							
1033 28TH ST 2ND FL NEWPORT NEWS VA 23607	54-1083954	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(6) PORTSMOUTH COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR							
664 LINCOLN ST PORTSMOUTH, VA 23704	54-1626757	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) PATIENT ADVOCATE FOUNDATION							
421 BUTLER FARM RD HAMPTON, VA 23666	54-1806317	501(C)(3)	500,000.				NCIC
(8) VERNON J HARRIS E. END COMM HLTH CNTR							
2025 E MAIN ST STE 105 RICHMOND, VA 23233	54-1884190	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) FOUNDCARE INC							COLORECTAL & CANCE
2330 S CONGRESS AVE W. PALM BEACH FL 33406	54-2083748	501(C)(3)	34,482.				CONTROL
10) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARC
PO BOX 980568 RICHMOND, VA 23298	54-6001758	GOVT.	842,000.				GRANT
11) THE RECTOR AND VISITORS OF THE UNIV. OF VA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARC
P.O. BOX 400195 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22904	54-6001796	501(C)(3)	1,595,000.				GRANT
12) NEW RIVER HEALTH ASSOCIATION	_						
PO BOX 337 SCARBRO, WV 25917	55-0581968	501(C)(3)	50,194.				CANCER CONTROL
<ul><li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and</li><li>3 Enter total number of other organizations lis</li></ul>	•	•					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury

(Form 000) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form000

Open to Public Inspection

1 Does the organization maintain records to s	ubstantiate th	e amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the gran							X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proceed	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiza	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that rec	eived more th	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ed if additional spac	ce is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of cash	(e) Amount of non-	(f) Method of valuation	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
or government	(b) EIN	(if applicable)	grant	cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	noncash assistance	or assistance
(1) WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1 MEDICAL CENTER DR MORGANTOWN, WV 26506	55-0665758	501(C)(3)	210,000.				GRANT
(2) CABIN CREEK HEALTH SYSTEMS							
5722 CABIN CREEK RD DAWES, WV 25054	55-0709223	501(C)(3)	75,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) ETSU RESEARCH FOUNDATION							
405 ROSS HALL JOHNSON CITY, TN 37614	55-0788917	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) NORTHEAST FLORIDA HEALTH SERVICES, INC.							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
216 N FREDERICK ST PIERSON, FL 32180	55-0799729	501(C)(3)	8,500.				AND HEALTH
(5) DUKE UNIVERSITY							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
820 ERWIN SQ 2200 W MAIN ST DURHAM NC 27705	56-0532129	501(C)(3)	2,607,500.				GRANT
(6) LENOIR RHYNE UNIVERSITY							
625 7TH AVE NE PO BOX 7225 HICKORY NC 28601	56-0556753	501(C)(3)	9,375.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(7) BLUE RIDGE COMM HEALTH SVCS							
2579 CHIM. ROCK RD HENDERSONVILLE NC 28792	56-0794933	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE							
1662 SLADE RD BLANCH, NC 27212	56-1374039	501(C)(3)	9,827.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(9) LATINAS CONTRA CANCER							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
PO BOX 64 SAN JOSE, CA 95103	56-2412069	501(C)(3)	10,000.				SYSTEMS
(10) EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY							
1000 E 5TH ST GREENVILLE, NC 27858	56-6000403	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(11) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
104 AIRPORT DR # 2200 CHAPEL HILL NC 27599	56-6001393	501(C)(3)	1,055,000.				GRANT
(12) BEAUFORT JASPER HAMPTON COMP HEALTH SERV.							
1320 RIBAUT RD PORT ROYAL, SC 29935	57-0523586	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	sted in the line 1 tal	ole			
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization						Employer identific	cation number		
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.							13-1788491		
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е							
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand	e?					X Yes No		
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi		_					es" on Form		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) LITTLE RIVER MEDICAL CENTER									
4303 LIVE OAK DRIVE LITTLE RIVER, SC 29566	57-0672117	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(2) EAU CLAIRE COOPERATIVE HEALTH CENTERS INC									
1800 ST JULIAN PL # 308 COLUMBIA SC 29209	57-0965445	501(C)(3)	80,923.				CANCER CONTROL		
(3) REGENESIS HEALTH CARE									
PO BOX 5158 SPARTANBURG, SC 29304	57-1084051	501(C)(3)	35,625.				CANCER CONTROL		
(4) MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
19 HAGOOD AVE # 606 CHARLESTON SC 29425	57-6000722	501(C)(3)	630,000.				GRANT		
(5) EMORY UNIVERSITY - WINSHIP CANCER INSTITUTE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH		
1365C CLIFTON RD NE # 2001 ATLANTA GA 30322	58-0566256	501(C)(3)	163,500.				GRANT		
(6) SOUTHWEST GEORGIA HEALTH CARE									
804 E 16TH AVE CORDELE, GA 31015	58-1335405	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(7) ALBANY AREA PRIMARY HEALTHCARE									
204 NORTH WESTOVER BLVD ALBANY, GA 31707	58-1344015	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL		
(8) OAKHURST MEDICAL CENTERS INC									
5582 MEMORIAL DR STONE MOUNTAIN, GA 30083	58-1413957	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL		
(9) SAINT JOSEPHS MERCY FNDN							BREAST EDUCATION AND		
424 DECATUR ST SE ATLANTA, GA 30312	58-1448522	501(C)(3)	11,275.				HEALTH		
(10) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA							BREAST AND CERVICAL		
114 BARROW HALL ATHENS, GA 30602	58-6001998	OTHER	15,000.				EDUCATION		
(11) UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI							RESEARCH AND CANCER		
1320 S DIXIE HWY 650 CORAL GABLES FL 33146	59-0624458	501(C)(3)	832,000.				CONTROL		
(12) SACRED HEART HEALTH SYSTEM							COLORECTAL EDUCATION		
5151 NORTH 9TH AVE PENSACOLA, FL 32504	59-0634434	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

JSA 6E1288 1.000

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				•	
1 Does the organization maintain records to su	ubstantiate th	ne amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the grant	s or assistand	e?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proced	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiza	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi							
		T	· ·	· 1	(6) Mathadatanaharian		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FLORIDA HOSPITAL MEMORIAL FDTN							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
301 MEM MED PKWY DAYTONA BEACH FL 32117	59-0973502	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(2) UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
219 GRINTER HALL GAINESVILLE, FL 32611	59-0974739	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(3) JESSIE TRICE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER INC							
5607 NW 27TH AVE MIAMI, FL 33142	59-1235617	501(C)(3)	43,750.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) COMMUNITY HEALTH OF SOUTH FL							
10300 SW 216 STREET MIAMI, FL 33190	59-1372690	501(C)(3)	35,659.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) CENTRAL FL HEALTH CARE INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
950 COUNTY RD 17A WEST AVON PARK, FL 33825	59-1404594	501(C)(3)	8,500.				AND HEALTH
(6) BORINQUEN MEDICAL CENTERS							
3601 FEDERAL HIGHWAY MIAMI, FL 33161	59-1417397	501(C)(3)	97,526.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS INC							COLORECTAL & CANCER
110 S WOODLAND ST WINTER GARDEN, FL 34787	59-1480970	501(C)(3)	53,105.				CONTROL
(8) PROJECT HEALTH INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
1425 S US HIGHWAY 301 SUMTERVILLE, FL 33585	59-1664577	501(C)(3)	6,063.				AND HEALTH
(9) FAMILY HEALTH CENTER OF SW FL							COLORECTAL & CANCER
2258 HELTMAN ST FORT MYERS, FL 33901	59-1741273	501(C)(3)	57,292.				CONTROL
(10) HEALTHCARE NETWORK OF SW FL							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
1454 MADISON AVE WEST IMMOKALEE, FL 34142	59-1741277	501(C)(3)	6,063.				AND HEALTH
(11) CENTRAL FLORIDA FAMILY HEALTH CENTER INC							COLORECTAL & CANCER
2400 STATE ROAD 415 SANFORD, FL 32771	59-1741286	501(C)(3)	42,037.				CONTROL
(12) MANATEE COUNTY RURAL HEALTH SERVICES INC							
700 8TH AVE W STE 101 PALMETTO, FL 34221	59-1773262		50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and							
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table				<u> </u>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е					
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	ts or assistand dures for moi	ce? nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MIAMI BEACH COMMUNITY HEALTH							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
11645 BISCAYNE BLVD STE 207 MIAMI FL 33181	59-1829984	501(C)(3)	8,500.				AND HEALTH
(2) CITRUS HEALTH NETWORK							
4125 WEST 20TH AVE HIALEAH, FL 33012	59-1865751	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) NORTH FLORIDA MEDICAL CENTERS							
2804 REM GREEN CIR 2 TALLAHASEE FL 32308	59-1915144	501(C)(3)	11,676.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) PREMIER COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE							
37912 CHURCH AVE DADE CITY, FL 33525	59-1964612	501(C)(3)	8,500.				COLORECTAL EDUCATION
(5) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS OF PINELLAS							
1344 22ND ST S ST PETERSBURG, FL 33712	59-2097521	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(6) FLORIDA HOSPITAL CANCER INSTITUTE							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
2501 N ORANGE AVE STE 283 ORLANDO, FL 32804	59-2219301	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(7) TAMPA FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS							
PO BOX 82969 TAMPA, FL 33682	59-2420282	501(C)(3)	11,154.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) BOND COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
1720 S GADSDEN ST TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301	59-2426414	501(C)(3)	8,500.				AND HEALTH
(9) H. LEE MOFFITT CANCER CNTR & RES INSTITUTE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
12902 MAGNOLIA DRIVE OFFICE OF SPONSORED RE	59-2451713	501(C)(3)	816,000.				GRANT
(10) COMM AIDS RESOURCE INC DBA CARE RESOURCE							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
3510 BISCAYNE BLVD MIAMI, FL 33137	59-2564198	501(C)(3)	8,500.				AND HEALTH
(11) PALMS MEDICAL GROUP							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
23343 NW CR 236 HIGH SPRNGS, FL 32643	59-2871302	501(C)(3)	6,063.				AND HEALTH
(12) HEART OF FLORIDA HEALTH CENTER							
1025 SW 1ST AVE OCALA, FL 34471	59-3060378	501(C)(3)	48,234.				CANCER CONTROL
<ul><li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and</li><li>3 Enter total number of other organizations lis</li></ul>	•	•					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identific	cation number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				1	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's process</li> </ol>	s or assistand	e?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
3702 SPECTRUM BLVD 165 TAMPA FL 33612	59-3102112	GOVT.	20,000.				GRANT
(2) ESCAMBIA COMMUNITY CLINICS INC  14 W JORDAN ST PENSACOLA, FL 32501	59-3105246	501(C)(3)	8,500.				COLORECTAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH
(3) THE CHAUTAUQUA CENTER INC							
319 CENTRAL AVE DUNKIRK, NY 14048	59-3202367	501(C)(3)	36,750.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) TREASURE COAST COMMUNITY HEALTH							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
12196 CR 512 FELLSMERE, FL 32948	59-3219191	501(C)(3)	6,063.				AND HEALTH
(5) I M SULZBACHER CENTER FOR THE HOMELESS							COLORECTAL & CANCER
611 E ADAMS ST JACKSONVILLE, FL 32202	59-3229898	501(C)(3)	20,625.				CONTROL
(6) WECARE JACKSONVILLE INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
4080 WOODCOCK DR 130 JACKSONVILLE FL 32207	59-3431724	501(C)(3)	7,500.				AND HEALTH
(7) BROWARD COMM & FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
5010 HOLLYWOOD BLVD HOLLYWOOD, FL 33021	59-3489664	501(C)(3)	6,063.				AND HEALTH
(8) HOSPARUS INC.							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
3532 E. MCDOWELL DR LOUISVILLE KY 40205	61-0921718	501(C)(3)	24,000.				GRANT
(9) UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE RES FDN, INC.							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
300 E MARKET ST STE 300 LOUISVILLE KY 40202	61-1029626	501(C)(3)	40,000.				GRANT
(10) UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RESEARCH FOUNDATION							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
109 KINKEAD HALL LEXINGTON, KY 40506	61-6033693	501(C)(3)	1,062,000.				GRANT
(11) CHEROKEE HEALTH SYSTEMS							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
6350 W ANDREW JOHNSON HWY TALBOTT, TN 37877	62-0637925	501(C)(3)	12,500.				AND HEALTH
(12) ST. JUDE CHILDREN'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
262 DANNY THOMAS PL 733 MEMPHIS TN 38105	62-0646012	501(C)(3)	1,515,000.				GRANT
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•					
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table				<u> </u>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	91
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				•	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to su the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand	e?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi							es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MEMPHIS HEALTH CENTER							
360 EH CRUMP BLVD MEMPHIS, TN 38126	62-0818892	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(2) MATTHEW WALKER COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CENTER							
1035 14TH AVE NORTH NASHVILLE, TN 37208	62-1035426	501(C)(3)	35,625.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) CHRIST COMMUNITY HEALTH SRVCS							
2595 CENTRAL AVE MEMPHIS, TN 38104	62-1583270	501(C)(3)	75,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) HEALTH SERVICES INC							
PO BOX 70365 MONTGOMERY, AL 36107	63-0568762	501(C)(3)	51,628.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) FRANKLIN PRIMARY HEALTH CENTER							
1301 DR MLK JR MOBILE AL 36603	63-0695975	501(C)(3)	43,750.				CANCER CONTROL
(6) CAPSTONE RURAL HEALTH CLINIC							
5947 ALABAMA 269 PARRISH, AL 35580	63-1276483	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1720 2ND AVENUE SOUTH BIRMINGHAM, AL 35294	63-6005396	OTHER	1,192,750.				GRANT
(8) CAMILLUS HEALTH CONCERN INC							COLORECTAL EDUCATION
336 NW 5TH ST MIAMI, FL 33136	65-0063921	501(C)(3)	6,063.				AND HEALTH
(9) COMMUNITY FOUNDATION OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS							INDIRECT FINANCIAL
PO BOX 11790 ST THOMAS, VI 00801	66-0470703	501(C)(3)	50,000.				ASSISTANCE
(10) EXCELTH INC							
1515 POYDRAS ST # 1070 NEW ORLEANS LA 70112	72-1193464	501(C)(3)	35,625.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY SVCS OF NEW ORLEANS							
3201 S CARROLTON AVE NEW ORLEANS, LA 70118	72-1332678	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) INDIAN HEALTH CARE RESOURCE CENTER OF TULSA							
550 S PEORIA AVE TULSA, OK 74120	73-1042545		12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	_	•					
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table	<u> </u>			<b>.</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (q) Description of (h) Purpose of grant or government (if applicable) grant cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance (1) VARIETY CARE 3000 N GRAND AVE OKLA CITY, OK 73107 73-1088577 501(C)(3) 50,000 CANCER CONTROL (2) BOARD OF REGENTS, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 865 RESEARCH PARKWAY OKC, OK 73104 73-1563627 501(C)(3) 792,000 GRANT (3) COMM HLTH CENTERS OF SOUTH CENTRAL TEXAS 228 ST GEORGE ST GONZALES, TX 78629 74-1548089 501(C)(3) 50,000. CANCER CONTROL (4) BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH ONE BAYLOR PLAZA MS: 310 HOUSTON TX 77030 74-1613878 501(C)(3) 583,000. (5) BRAZOS VALLEY COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY INC 3370 S TEXAS AVE BRYAN, TX 77802 74-1715140 501(C)(3) 12,500. CANCER CONTROL (6) BARRIO COMPREHENSIVE FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS 74-1724391 501(C)(3) 50,000 3066 E COMMERCE ST SAN ANTONIO, TX 78220 CANCER CONTROL (7) ATASCOSA HEALTH CENTER INC 501(C)(3) 310 W OAKLAWN RD PLEASANTON, TX 78064 12,500 CANCER CONTROL (8) EL PASO COMM COLLEGE DISTRICT PO BOX 20500 EL PASO, TX 79998 74-2452971 501(C)(3) 15,000 OBACCO CONTROL (9) METRO COMMUNITY PROVIDER NETWORK INC CANCER CONTROL AND 3701 S BROADWAY ENGLEWOOD, CO 80113 74-2477108 501(C)(3) 47,625 PATIENT SUPPORT (10) TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY CORPUS CHRISTI 74-2491445 501(C)(3) 15,000 6300 OCEAN DR 5755 CORPUS CHRISTI TX 78412 TOBACCO CONTROL (11) ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS, UNIV OF AZ EXTRAMIRAL RESEARCH 74-2652689 501(C)(3) P O BOX 210158, ROOM 510 TUCSON, AZ 85721 1,315,500 (12) MIGRANT CLINICIANS NETWORK PO BOX 164285 AUSTIN, TX 78716 74-2662919 501(C)(3) CANCER CONTROL 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . . 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.	13-1788491						
Part I General Information on Grants an							
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gran</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proce</li> </ol>	ts or assistand	ce?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip					ed if additional space		es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HOPE & HEROES CHILDRENS CANCER FUND							
161 FORT WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK, NY 10032	74-3066193	501(C)(3)	932,871.				CANCER CONTROL
(2) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
101 EAST 27TH ST 7TH FL AUSTIN TX 78712	74-6000203	501(C)(3)	840,000.				GRANT
(3) UNIV OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CNTR							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1515 HOLCOMBE BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77030	74-6001118	501(C)(3)	4,136,000.				GRANT
(4) UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
4302 UNIVERSITY DR RM 316 HOUSTON TX 77204	74-6001399	501(C)(3)	1,708,000.				GRANT
(5) TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY							
TCU BOX 297740 FORT WORTH, TX 76129	75-0827465	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(6) COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES AGENCY, INC.							
PO BOX 1908 GREENVILLE, TX 75402	75-1528614	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) UT SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
5323 HARRY HINES BLVD. DALLAS, TX 75390	75-2556007	501(C)(3)	1,793,000.				GRANT
(8) INTERAMERICAN HEART FOUNDATION							
7272 GREENVILLE AVE DALLAS, TX 75231	75-2605363	501(C)(3)	75,001.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) LEGACY COMMUNITY HEALTH SVCS							
PO BOX 66308 HOUSTON, TX 77266	76-0009637	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(10) GULF COAST HEALTH CENTER INC							
2548 MEMORIAL BLVD PORT ARTHUR, TX 77640	76-0289927	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) EL CENTRO DE CORAZON							
7037 CAPITOL ST HOUSTON, TX 77011	76-0442781	501(C)(3)	35,625.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) NAACCR							INTRAMURAL RESEARCH
32960 ALVARADO-NILES RD STE 600	77-0324654	501(C)(3)	61,032.				GRANT
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis		ble			
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<b>. &gt;</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number Name of the organization AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (q) Description of (h) Purpose of grant or government (if applicable) grant cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance (1) GENESIS COMMUNITY HEALTH INC COLORECTAL & CANCER 2623 S SEACREST BLVD BOYNTON BEACH FL 33435 80-0374741 501(C)(3) 32,045 (2) CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY - SAN MARCOS 333 S TWIN OAKS VAL RD SAN MARCOS CA 92096 80-0390564 501(C)(3) 15,000 TOBACCO CONTROL (3) TERRY REILLY HEALTH SERVICES 223 16TH AVE N NAMPA, ID 83653 82-0300537 501(C)(3) 43,750 CANCER CONTROL (4) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER OF CENTRAL WYOMING IMPROVE HEALTHCARE 5000 BLACKMORE ROAD CASPER, WY 82609 83-0326307 501(C)(3) 31,091 SYSTEMS (5) SALUD FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS CANCER CONTROL AND 203 S ROLLIE AVE FT LUPTON, CO 80621 84-0613540 501(C)(3) 50,000. HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS (6) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 3100 MARINE ST RM 481 572 BOULDER CO 80309 501(C)(3) 4,630,000 GRANT (7) UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO 501(C)(3) M. VISTA HALL RM 3019 ALBUOUEROUE NM 87131 15,000 CANCER CONTROL (8) SUN LIFE FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 865 N ARIZOLA RD CASA GRANDE, AZ 85122 86-0296211 501(C)(3) 35,625 CANCER CONTROL (9) MOUNTAIN PARK HEALTH CENTER IMPROVE HEALTHCARE 2702 N THIRD ST STE 4020 PHOENIX, AZ 85004 86-0498020 501(C)(3) 50,000 SYSTEMS (10) NORTH COUNTRY HEALTHCARE IMPROVE HEALTHCARE 86-0663432 501(C)(3) 12,500 PO BOX 3630 FLAGSTAFF, AZ 86003 (11) EL RIO HEALTH CTR FOUNDATION IMPROVE HEALTHCARE 86-0816675 501(C)(3) 839 W CONGRESS ST TUCSON, AZ 85745 11.132 SYSTEMS (12) PRIMARY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH 100 N M. CAPECCHI DR S. LAKE CITY UT 84113 87-0453633 501(C)(3) 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . . . 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е					
1 Does the organization maintain records to s	ubstantiate th	ne amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantees	eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the grant	ts or assistand	ce?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proced							
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiza	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							
					•		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) UTAH NAVAJO HEALTH SYSTEM							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
PO BOX 130 MONTEZUMA CREEK, UT 84534	87-0560763	501(C)(3)	12,500.				SYSTEMS
(2) UNIVERSITY OF UTAH							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
75 S 2000 E RM 111 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112	87-6000525	501(C)(3)	553,500.				GRANT
(3) BREVARD HEALTH ALLIANCE INC							
2120 SARNO ROAD MELBOURNE, FL 32935	90-0068515	501(C)(3)	75,070.				CANCER CONTROL
(4) SEATTLE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
4800 SAND POINT WAY NE SEATLE WA 98105	91-0564748	501(C)(3)	729,000.				GRANT
(5) PEOPLE FOR PEOPLE							
302 W LINCOLN AVE YAKIMA, WA 98902	91-0783225	501(C)(3)	7,000.				PATIENT SUPPORT
(6) HEALTHPOINT							
955 POWELL AVE SW RENTON, WA 98057	91-0884412	501(C)(3)	35,625.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) SEA MAR COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
1112 SOUTH CUSHMAN TACOMA, WA 98405	91-1020139	501(C)(3)	25,013.				SYSTEMS
(8) NEW WASHINGTON HEALTH PROGRAMS							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
PO BOX 808 CHEWELAH, WA 99109	91-1053847	501(C)(3)	7,500.				SYSTEMS
(9) TRI-CITIES COMMUNITY HEALTH							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
PO BOX 1452 PASCO, WA 99301	91-1138675	501(C)(3)	12,500.				SYSTEMS
(10) COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF SPOKANE							CANCER CONTROL AND
203 N WASHINGTON STE 300 SPOKANE, WA 99201	91-1641797	501(C)(3)	24,925.				HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS
(11) PANCARE OF FLORIDA INC							
403 E 11TH ST PANAMA CITY, FL 32401	91-2189932	501(C)(3)	8,500.				COLORECTAL EDUCATION
(12) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON							RESEARCH, BREAST EDU
4333 BROOKLYN AVE NE SEATTLE WA 98195	91-6001537	1-	1,853,500.				CANCER CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•					
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table		<del></del>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	

JSA 6E1288 1.000

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identification	cation number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-17884	91
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	е				•	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gran</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proce</li> </ol>	ts or assistand	e?					X Yes No
<b>Part II</b> Grants and Other Assistance to I  990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) KAISER FOUNDATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1800 HARRISON ST 16TH FL OAKLAND CA 94612	94-1105628	501(C)(3)	909,000.				GRANT
(2) THE BOT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JR							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
3160 PORTER DR STE 100 PALO ALTO CA 94304	94-1156365	501(C)(3)	955,500.				GRANT
(3) SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF CALIFORNIA							
1928 ST MARYS RD MORAGA, CA 94556	94-1156599	501(C)(3)	15,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(4) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIV OF CA, SANTA CRUZ							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1156 HIGH STREET SANTA CRUZ, CA 95064	94-1539563	501(C)(3)	111,500.				GRANT
(5) LA CLINICA DE LA RAZA INC							
335 E LELAND RD PITTSBURG, CA 94565	94-1744108	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(6) MISSION NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CT							
240 SHOTWELL ST SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94110	94-2284365	501(C)(3)	11,038.				CANCER CONTROL
(7) INDIAN HEALTH CENTER OF SCV							
1333 MERIDIAN AVE SAN JOSE, CA 95125	94-2476242	501(C)(3)	22,450.				CANCER CONTROL
(8) CLINICA DE SALUD DEL VALLE DE SALINAS							
440 AIRPORT BLVD SALINAS, CA 93905	94-2652757	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) AMERICAN NONSMOKERS RIGHTS FND							
2530 SAN PABLO STE J BERKELEY, CA 94702	94-2922136	501(C)(3)	50,000.				TOBACCO CONTROL
(10) PENINSULA COMMUNITY HEALTH SVC							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
PO BOX 960 BREMERTON, WA 98337	94-3079770	501(C)(3)	7,500.				SYSTEMS
(11) OPERATION ACCESS							COLORECTAL EDUCATIO
1119 MKT ST STE 400 SAN FRANCISCO CA 94103	94-3180356	501(C)(3)	10,000.				AND HEALTH
(12) TX ONCOLOGY-MIDLAND ALLISON CANCER CNTR							
400 R. REDFERN GROVER PK MIDLAND TX 79701	94-3207296	501(C)(3)	58,090.				PATIENT SUPPORT
<ul><li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and</li><li>3 Enter total number of other organizations lis</li></ul>	•	•				<b>&gt;</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	<i>)</i>
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	е				•	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to set the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's process.</li> </ol>	its or assistand	e?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I	Domestic Or	ganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Com			es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	pient that rec	eived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	l can be duplicat	ted if additional spac	ce is needed.	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CALIFORNIA PRIMARY CARE ASSN							IMPROVE HEALTHCARE
1231 I ST STE 400 SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	94-3215565	E01/C)/2)	10,000.				SYSTEMS
(2) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIV OF CA, BERKELEY	94-3213303	301(C)(3)	10,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
2150 SHATTUCK AVE 300 BERKELEY CA 94704	94-6002123	E01/G)/3)	320,000.				GRANT
(3) THE REG OF THE UNIV OF CA, SAN FRANCISCO	94-6002123	501(C)(3)	320,000.				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
3333 CALIFORNIA ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 94143	94-6036493	501(C)(3)	560,500.				GRANT
(4) USC/UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	94-0030493	501(C)(3)	360,300.				RESEARCH AND CANCER
3720 S. FLOWER ST 3RD FL LA, CA 90089	95-1642394	501(C)(3)	1,812,323.				
(5) CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	95-1642394	501(C)(3)	1,812,323.				CONTROL
1200 E. CA BLVD. 201-15 PASADENA CA 91125	05 1643307	501(C)(3)	162 500				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH GRANT
4-1	95-1643307	501(C)(3)	163,500.				
(6) CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER	-	E01/G)/2)	000 000				EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
8700 BEVERLY BLVD # 1150 LOS ANGELES 90048	95-1644600	501(C)(3)	802,000.				GRANT
(7) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIV OF CA (IRVINE)	-	501 (5) (0)					EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
141 INNOVATION SUITE 250 IRVINE, CA 92697	95-2226406	501(C)(3)	1,152,000.				GRANT
(8) SABAN COMMUNITY CLINIC	_						
8405 BEVERLY BLVD LOS ANGELES, CA 90048	95-2539105	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(9) CHAMPIONS FOR HEALTH	_						COLORECTAL EDUCATION
5575 RUFFIN RD #250 SAN DIEGO, CA 92123	95-2568714	501(C)(3)	7,000.				AND HEALTH
(10) VENICE FAMILY CLINIC							
2509 PICO BLVD SANTA MONICA, CA 90405	95-2769432	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(11) NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTHCARE							
425 N DATE ST STE 203 ESCONDIDO, CA 92025	95-2796316	501(C)(3)	16,730.				CANCER CONTROL
(12) SAN YSIDRO HEALTH CENTER	_						
1275 30TH ST SAN DIEGO, CA 92154	95-2801772		12,500.	1.			CANCER CONTROL
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•					
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	stea in the line	e i table				<u></u>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments, and Individuals in the United States

2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

**Open to Public** Inspection

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.						13-178849	91
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	e				•	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gran</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proce</li> </ol>	ts or assistand	ce?					swered "Yes" on Formeded.  scription of (h) Purpose of grant
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip							es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	
_(1) ALTAMED HEALTH SERVICES CORP							
2040 CAMFIELD AVE LOS ANGELES, CA 90040	95-2810095	501(C)(3)	12,500.				CANCER CONTROL
(2) NORTH COUNTY HEALTH PROJECT							
150 VALPREDA RD SAN MARCOS, CA 92069	95-2847102	501(C)(3)	50,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(3) CALIFORNIA COLORECTAL CANCER COALITION							COLORECTAL EDUCATIO
2253 SOLEDAD RANCHO RD SAN DIEGO, CA 92109	95-3102332	501(C)(3)	50,000.				AND HEALTH
(4) OMNI FAMILY HEALTH							
4900 CA AVE STE 400B BAKERSFIELD CA 93309	95-3218000	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CANCER CONTROL
(5) BECKMAN RES INST OF THE CITY OF HOPE							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
1500 EAST DUARTE ROAD DUARTE, CA 91010	95-3432210	501(C)(3)	1,375,000.				GRANT
(6) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIV OF CA, LOS ANGELES							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
11000 KINROSS AVE 211 LOS ANGELES CA 90095	95-6006143	501(C)(3)	2,394,500.				GRANT
(7) UNIV OF CA, SAN DIEGO - HEALTH SCIENCES							EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH
9500 GILMAN DR MC 0041 LA JOLLA CA 92093	95-6006144	501(C)(3)	327,000.				GRANT
(8) ACS CANCER ACTION NETWORK, INC							
555 11TH ST. NW WASHINGTON, DC 20004	52-2340031	501(C)(4)	34,771,281.				SUPPORT ACS
(9) AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY PUERTO RICO INC.							
CALLE CABO ALVERIO 566 HATO REY, PR 00918	66-0321594	501(C)(3)	135,782.				SUPPORT ACS
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	⊥ organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tal	ble	l	<b>.</b>	342.
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	•	•					15.
2 Lines total number of other organizations is	itou iii tiio iiiie	, i table				<u> </u>	15.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

Page 2

# Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1 guest room program	60,472.	108,473.	4,938,033.	FMV	GUEST ROOMS
2 LOOK GOOD, FEEL BETTER	46,929.	20,397.	11,614,765.	FMV	COSMETIC KITS
3 OTHER	2,780.	413,377.	132,973.	FMV	OTHER PAT SUPP ITEMS
4 TRANSPORTATION	9,882.	1,563,327.			
5 WIGS	3,262.	598,697.	1,148,569.	FMV	WIGS
6					
7					100

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION'S PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF

GRANTS FORM 990, SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

RESEARCH GRANTS IN ORDER TO MONITOR THE USE OF RESEARCH GRANTS, REPORTING

IS REQUIRED BY THE RECIPIENT AT VARIOUS INTERVALS THROUGHOUT THE GRANT

PERIOD. ANY REPORTING IS REVIEWED BY INTERNAL STAFF TO ENSURE PROPER

USAGE. THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES ARE PERFORMED TO MONITOR THE USE OF OUR

RESEARCH GRANTS: PROGRESS REPORTS PROGRESS REPORTS, BOTH NON-TECHNICAL

AND SCIENTIFIC, ARE SUBMITTED EACH YEAR WITHIN SIX WEEKS OF THE FIRST AND

SUBSEQUENT ANNIVERSARIES OF THE START DATE OF THE GRANT, AND FINAL

REPORTS ARE DUE WITHIN SIX WEEKS AFTER THE GRANT HAS TERMINATED. THE

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

Page 2

# Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
_1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

SCIENTIFIC REPORT INCLUDES: (A) OBJECTIVE/HYPOTHESIS OF THE PROJECT, (B)

THE PROGRESS MADE TOWARD SPECIFIC AIMS IN THE ORIGINAL APPLICATION, (C)

THE RELEVANCE AND RESULTS TO PREVENTION, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT OF

CANCER, (D) PUBLICATIONS SUBMITTED, AND (E) A LIST OF PATENTS GRANTED IF

APPLICABLE. NON-TECHNICAL REPORTS ARE A SUMMARY OF PROGRESS IN THE

LANGUAGE THAT A DONOR OR VOLUNTEER WITH NO SCIENTIFIC BACKGROUND WOULD

UNDERSTAND. ANNUAL REPORTS AND FINAL REPORTS ARE REVIEWED BY APPROPRIATE

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY STAFF. FINANCIAL REPORTS FOLLOWING THE

TERMINATION DATE OF THE GRANT, INSTITUTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO FILE A FINAL

REPORT OF EXPENDITURES. BOTH THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR AS WELL AS THE

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016) Page 2

#### Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
_ 5					
_ 6					

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional Part IV information.

FINANCIAL REPORT REFLECTS AN UNEXPENDED BALANCE AT THE END OF THE GRANT

PERIOD, THE INSTITUTION MUST RETURN THESE FUNDS TO THE SOCIETY. THE

INSTITUTION'S FINANCIAL OFFICER MUST SIGN SUBMITTED REPORTS. IF A

REPORT OF EXPENDITURES INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING: - SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

DETAILED BY SALARIES, FRINGE BENEFITS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, TRAVEL, AND

MISCELLANEOUS - INDIRECT COSTS - SIGNATURE OF UNIVERSITY/INSTITUTION

FINANCIAL OFFICER AND INVESTIGATOR - SIGNATURE OF AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

REVIEWER REPORTS OF EXPENDITURE FOR ALL RESEARCH AND HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

TRAINING GRANTS ARE REVIEWED BY APPROPRIATE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

STAFF. REPORTS ARE REVIEWED FOR NUMERICAL ACCURACY, DISALLOWED

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

EXPENDITURES, AND VERIFICATION THAT THE INDIRECT COST RATE IS APPLIED

APPROPRIATELY. A GRANT ACCOUNT IS NOT CONSIDERED FINALIZED UNTIL ALL

GRANT EXPENDITURES HAVE BEEN APPROVED AND ACCOUNTED FOR, INCLUDING THE

RETURN OF ANY UNEXPENDED FUNDS OR OUTSTANDING PAYMENTS DUE. FOR

NON-RESEARCH GRANTS THE SOCIETY FOLLOWS A NUMBER OF STANDARD PRACTICES TO

MONITOR PERFORMANCE AND COMPLIANCE OF RECIPIENTS FOR NON-RESEARCH GRANTS.

THE SOCIETY REQUIRES GRANTEES TO SIGN A WRITTEN GRANT AGREEMENT SETTING

FORTH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE GRANT INCLUDING THE GRANT PURPOSE,

AMOUNT, DURATION, PAYMENT SCHEDULE AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

NON-RESEARCH GRANT AGREEMENTS TYPICALLY PROVIDE FOR (1) DISBURSEMENT OF

13-1788491 AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016) Page 2

#### Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
_7					

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional Part IV information.

GRANT FUNDS IN INSTALLMENTS AND (2) INTERIM AND FINAL REPORTS CONTAINING INFORMATION ON PROGRESS TOWARD MEETING GRANT OBJECTIVES, ANY CHALLENGES ENCOUNTERED, AS WELL AS AN ACCOUNTING OF GRANT FUNDS EXPENDED. SOCIETY GRANT AGREEMENTS REQUIRE THAT ALL FUNDS NOT EXPENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE GRANT BE RETURNED TO THE SOCIETY. THE SOCIETY ROUTINELY UTILIZES ADDITIONAL MONITORING TOOLS TO ENSURE GRANTEE PERFORMANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TERMS OF THE GRANT SUCH AS REGULAR TELEPHONE CONFERENCES WITH GRANTEES REGARDING PROGRAM ACTIVITIES AND/OR SITE VISITS TO DIRECTLY OBSERVE PROGRAM OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL. FACTORS SUCH AS THE SIZE OF AWARDS, THE COMPLEXITY OF THE COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS, RISK OF

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016) Page 2

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.	_
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
Ĺ					
j					
,					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

NON-COMPLIANCE BASED ON PAST PERFORMANCE, AND NATURE OF RECIPIENT MAY

INFLUENCE THE TYPE AND EXTENT OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

**Compensation Information**For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Open to Public** Inspection

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. Part I Questions Regarding Compensation Employer identification number 13-1788491

ı aıı	Questions regarding compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form			
	990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account  Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment			
	or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to			
	explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all			
	directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line			
	1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the			
	organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a			
	related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	X   Compensation committee   Written employment contract			
	X   Independent compensation consultant   X   Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	X	
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	X	
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		Х
b	Any related organization?	5b		X
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		Х
b	Any related organization?	6b		X
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed			
	payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject			
	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	in Part III	8		X
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

# Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	C compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
GARY REEDY	(i)	662,878.	0.	4,901.	83,150.	1,450.	752,379.	0.
1 <sup>CHIEF</sup> EXECUTIVE OFFICER	(ii)	60,262.	0.	445.	7,559.	132.	68,398.	0.
CATHERINE E. MICKLE	(i)	331,876.	0.	175,656.	80,852.	11,090.	599,474.	156,424.
2 <sup>CHIEF</sup> FINANCIAL OFFICER	(ii)	42,239.	0.	22,356.	10,290.	1,411.	76,296.	19,909.
GREGORY P. BONTRAGER	(i)	0.	0.	1,679,126.	664,866.	0.	2,343,992.	1,008,997.
3 <sup>COO</sup> , FORMER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OTIS W. BRAWLEY	(i)	447,984.	0.	247,075.	101,047.	1,223.	797,329.	210,833.
4CHIEF MED AND SCI OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
RICHARD C. WENDER	(i)	416,841.	0.	216,056.	56,513.	17,042.	706,452.	196,458.
5 <sup>CHIEF</sup> CANCER CONTROL OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
JOSEPH C. CAHOON	(i)	436,658.	0.	263,580.	267,687.	8,002.	975,927.	203,167.
6SENIOR EVP, FIELD, OUTGOING	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
SHARON BYERS	(i)	429,695.	20,000.	1,051.	47,710.	1,226.	499,682.	0.
7CHIEF DEV & MKTG OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DAVID F. VENEZIANO	(i)	403,700.	0.	26,197.	139,231.	8,894.	578,022.	0.
8EVP, CALIFORNIA DIV, OUTGOING	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
NANCY C. YAW	(i)	349,168.	0.	2,410.	157,260.	18,068.	526,906.	0.
<b>9</b> EVP, LAKESHORE DIV, OUTGOING	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
LISA E. ROTH	(i)	58,244.	0.	274,793.	290,099.	2,134.	625,270.	0.
10 <sup>SVP, PROD &amp; PROG MGMT,OUTGOING</sup>	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
JUNG H. KIM	(i)	328,372.	0.	28,364.	93,739.	1,813.	452,288.	0.
11 EVP, EASTERN DIVISION	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
SUSAN G. HERRINGTON	(i)	243,040.	0.	123,048.	156,415.	14,635.	537,138.	0.
12 EVP, ENT GOV AND CORP SVCS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
13	(ii)							
	(i)							
14	(ii)							
	(i)							
15	(ii)							
	(i)							
16	(ii)							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

### Part | Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REGARDING COMPENSATION

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4A

GREGORY P. BONTRAGER: OTHER REPORTABLE COMPENSATION OF \$1,679,126 (PART II, LINE 3B(III)) INCLUDES A SEVERANCE PAYMENT OF \$545,000, WHICH WAS REPORTED AS DEFERRED COMPENSATION ON THE ORGANIZATION'S 2015, SCHEDULE J, AND THE FINAL CHANGE IN THE ACTUARIAL VALUE OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF \$1,134,126, WHICH INCLUDES THE ACCUMULATED INTEREST ON THE BENEFIT. BONTRAGER RETIRED FROM THE SOCIETY IN 2015 AFTER SERVING THE SOCIETY IN A VARIETY OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF ROLES FOR 25 YEARS. DEFERRED COMPENSATION OF \$664,866 (PART II, LINE 3C) IS THE FINAL CHANGE IN THE ACTUARIAL VALUE OF QUALIFIED RETIREMENT BENEFITS.

LISA E. ROTH: OTHER REPORTABLE COMPENSATION OF \$274,793 (PART II, LINE 3B(III)) INCLUDES A SEVERANCE PAYMENT OF \$248,884.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4B

THE FILING ORGANIZATION MAINTAINS A SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT

PLAN ('SERP') AS PART OF THE TOTAL COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENTS FOR CERTAIN

EXECUTIVES. THE SERP IS DESIGNED TO RESTORE CERTAIN BENEFITS THAT ARE

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

### Part | Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

LOST AS A RESULT OF TAX RESTRICTIONS ON BENEFITS PAYABLE FROM THE

TAX-QUALIFIED DEFINED BENEFIT RETIREMENT PLAN. AS PART OF THE

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE (THE 'COMMITTEE') RESPONSIBILITIES, THE COMMITTEE

CONSIDERS THE NEW AND TOTAL VALUES OF ALL SERP BENEFITS AS PART OF THE

TOTAL COMPENSATION FOR EACH PARTICIPATING EXECUTIVE. THE COMMITTEE

PROCESS IS FULLY DESCRIBED IN SCHEDULE O AS RELATED TO PART IV, LINE 15.

INCLUDED IN COLUMN B(III) IS AN AMOUNT REPRESENTING THE CURRENT YEAR

CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL VALUE OF BENEFITS. THESE AMOUNTS WERE NOT ACTUALLY

PAID TO THE ELIGIBLE EXECUTIVES DURING THE YEAR.

THE INDIVIDUALS LISTED BELOW PARTICIPATED IN A SERP. THE AMOUNT OF THE SERP BENEFIT IS NOTED NEXT TO THE NAME OF EACH INDIVIDUAL:

CATHERINE E. MICKLE: \$11,531

OTIS W. BRAWLEY: \$22,040

JOSEPH C. CAHOON: \$49,561

DAVID F. VENEZIANO \$21,425

13-1788491 AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016 Page 3

### Part | Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

JUNG H. KIM: \$27,883

LISA E. ROTH: \$24,128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REGARDING COMPENSATION

ON WHETHER CERTAIN ASSUMPTIONS INCREASE OR DECREASE.

SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN C

INCLUDES DEFERRED COMPENSATION RELATED TO THE ANNUAL CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL VALUE OF A QUALIFIED DEFINED BENEFIT RETIREMENT PLAN AND A NON-QUALIFIED SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN. THE CHANGES ARE CAUSED BY SEVERAL FACTORS, INCLUDING ADDITIONAL YEARS OF SERVICE, CHANGES IN BASE SALARY, AND CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS, WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO BE USED TO VALUE THE BENEFITS. PRIOR TO ACTUAL RETIREMENT, THESE ACTUARIAL (ESTIMATED) VALUES CAN INCREASE OR DECREASE FROM YEAR TO YEAR DEPENDING

# **Noncash Contributions**

OMB No. 1545-0047

13-1788491

2016

Open To Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

► Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Part I Types of Property

Pa	Types of Property	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1q	(d) Method of deter noncash contributio		
1	Art - Works of art	Х	77.	61,000.	FMV		
2	Art - Historical treasures		, , •	02/0001			
3	Art - Fractional interests						
4	Books and publications						
5	Clothing and household						
3	goods	X		22.584.094.	COST/SELLING	PRT	CE
6	Cars and other vehicles	X	1.		FMV		
7	Boats and planes	21	± •	20,100.	I IIV		
8	Intellectual property						
9	Securities - Publicly traded						
10	Securities - Closely held stock						
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC,	X	2.	1 001 422	EM77		
	or trust interests	X	354.	1,891,423.			
12	Securities - Miscellaneous	Λ	354.	1,983,745.	FMV		
13	Qualified conservation						
	contribution - Historic						
	structures						
14	Qualified conservation						
	contribution - Other						
15	Real estate - Residential						
16	Real estate - Commercial						
17	Real estate - Other	X	1.	1,500,000.	FMV		
18	Collectibles						
19	Food inventory						
20	Drugs and medical supplies						
21	Taxidermy						
22	Historical artifacts						
23	Scientific specimens						
24	Archeological artifacts						
25	Other ►( ATCH 1 )		111,599.	20,438,819.			
26	Other ►()						
27	Other ►()						
28	Other ►()						
29	Number of Forms 8283 received	by the org	anization during the tax ye				
	which the organization completed I	Form 8283,	Part IV, Donee Acknowledg	ement	29		6.
						Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organizat	ion receive	by contribution any prope	rty reported in Part I, line	s 1 through		
	28, that it must hold for at least the	hree years f	rom the date of the initial	contribution, and which is	sn't required		
	to be used for exempt purposes for	the entire h	olding period?		30a		X
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement i	n Part II.					
31	Does the organization have a	gift accep	tance policy that require	es the review of any	nonstandard		
	contributions?				31	Х	
32a	Does the organization hire or use				sell noncash		
	contributions?	•	•				Х
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.	<b>-</b>		· ·			
33	If the organization didn't report an	amount in o	column (c) for a type of pro	perty for which column (a	) is checked,		
-	describe in Part II.		( ) 21 1	. ,	,		
	anerwork Reduction Act Notice see the Inst		000		Schedule M (For	200)	(0040)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2016) Page **2** 

Part II Suppleme

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ATTACHMENT 1

### SCHEDULE M, PART I - OTHER NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

DESCRIPTION	(A) CHECK	(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS	(C) REVENUES REPORTED	(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING
COSMETIC KITS	Х	28920.	11,998,500.	COST/SELLING PRICE
GUEST ROOM PROGRAM	Х	60380.	4,938,033.	COST/SELLING PRICE
HOLIDAY FNDRSR DONTN	Х	998.	1,068,451.	COST/SELLING PRICE
HOPE LODGE SUPPLIES	Х	10706.	1,169,943.	COST/SELLING PRICE
DONATED SPACE	Х	1.	19,710.	COST/SELLING PRICE
WIGS	Х	10594.	1,244,182.	COST/SELLING PRICE
TOTALS	_	111,599.	20,438,819.	

## SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number

13-1788491

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

DESCRIPTION OF OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D

DETECTION AND TREATMENT PROGRAMS ARE DIRECTED AT FINDING CANCER BEFORE IT IS CLINICALLY APPARENT AND PROVIDE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION ABOUT CANCER TREATMENTS FOR CURE, RECURRENCE, SYMPTOM MANAGEMENT AND PAIN CONTROL.

DETECTION/TREATMENT EXPENSES INCLUDED ACTIVITIES SUCH AS OUR COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR BREAST AND COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENINGS, OUR BREAST CANCER AWARENESS PLATFORM AND GENERAL DETECTION AND TREATMENT EFFORTS AS WELL AS OUR NATIONAL CAMPAIGN TO ACHIEVE 80 PERCENT COLON CANCER SCREENING RATES BY THE END OF 2018.

TOTAL EXPENSE: \$79,503,129

GRANTS TO AFFILIATES: \$5,337,467

PROCESS USED TO REVIEW 990 BY MANAGEMENT &/OR GOVERNING BODY FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

MANAGEMENT, IN CONJUNCTION WITH AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM, PREPARES AND REVIEWS THE FORM 990. THE DRAFT FORM 990 IS THEN PROVIDED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' FINANCE COMMITTEE; AND THE CFO CONDUCTS A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE FORM 990 WITH THE COMMITTEE MEMBERS. AN ELECTRONIC (OR HARD) COPY OF THE FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO EACH MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED WITH THE IRS.

PROCESS TO MONITOR TRANSACTIONS FOR CONFLICTS OF INTEREST FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C

Employer identification number

13-1788491

THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. MAINTAINS A WRITTEN CONFLICT OF INTEREST (COI) POLICY, WHICH IS REVIEWED BY MANAGEMENT AND THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' AUDIT COMMITTEE AT LEAST ANNUALLY AND MODIFIED AS REQUIRED. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, KEY EMPLOYEES, AND ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES OF THE ORGANIZATION ARE REQUIRED TO CERTIFY ANNUALLY THAT THEY HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE COI POLICY AND SUBMIT A WRITTEN OUESTIONNAIRE EACH YEAR DISCLOSING ANY KNOWN CONFLICTS. THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' AUDIT COMMITTEE RECEIVES AND REVIEWS THE DIRECTORS' QUESTIONNAIRES. EMPLOYEES' RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONNAIRES ARE REVIEWED BY MANAGEMENT. MANAGEMENT ALSO MONITORS ALL TRANSACTIONS DURING THE NORMAL COURSE OF BUSINESS TO IDENTIFY OTHER POTENTIAL CONFLICTS. ON A QUARTERLY BASIS, AND UPON NOTICE OF A CONFLICT DISCLOSURE, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS POTENTIAL CONFLICTS TO DETERMINE WHETHER ANY ACTUAL CONFLICTS EXIST. INDIVIDUALS WHO BELIEVE THEY ARE IN A POTENTIAL CONFLICT ARE REQUIRED TO RECUSE THEMSELVES FROM THE DELIBERATION AND DECISION-MAKING DECISION-MAKING PROCESS.

### COMPENSATION REVIEW PROCESS

FORM 990, PART VI, LINES 15A & 15B

THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. USES AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION

COMMITTEE ('THE COMMITTEE'), ADVISED BY AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION

CONSULTANT, TO DETERMINE COMPENSATION FOR THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

('CEO') AND ALL DISQUALIFIED PERSONS (DEFINED BELOW), WHICH INCLUDES

OTHER OFFICERS AND ALL KEY EMPLOYEES. THE COMMITTEE DISCHARGES THE DUTY

OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS (THE 'BOARD') IN FULFILLING THE BOARD'S

OVERSIGHT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR DETERMINING THE ADEQUACY AND

COMMITTEE FULFILLS THE SAME RESPONSIBILITIES REGARDING OTHER EMPLOYEES OR INDIVIDUALS ASSOCIATED WITH THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY WHO THE COMMITTEE DETERMINES TO BE OR TO HAVE BEEN AT ANY TIME DURING THE PRECEDING FIVE YEARS IN A POSITION TO EXERCISE SUBSTANTIAL INFLUENCE OVER THE AFFAIRS OF THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 4958 OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND THE REGULATIONS PROMULGATED THEREUNDER ('DISQUALIFIED PERSONS'). THE COMMITTEE OPERATES UNDER A CHARTER, WHICH PROVIDES THAT IN THE DISCHARGE OF ITS DUTIES THE COMMITTEE WILL:

(A) CONDUCT AN ANNUAL REVIEW (INCLUDING SOLICITING BOARD OF DIRECTOR INPUT) OF AND COMMENT ON THE CEO'S PERFORMANCE AGAINST DEFINED GOALS;

(B) REVIEW ANNUALLY THE CEO'S COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS IN RELATION TO THE MARKETPLACE AND RELEVANT INDEPENDENT DATA;

REASONABLENESS OF THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS PAID TO THE CEO. THIS

- (C) REVISE IF NECESSARY THE CEO'S PERFORMANCE GOALS;
- (D) DECIDE ON ANY CHANGES IN THE CEO'S COMPENSATION AND/OR BENEFITS

  (INCLUDING RETIREMENT BENEFITS OR ISSUES RELATING TO RETIREMENT) OR IN

  HIS OR HER EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT;
- (E) ESTABLISH THE CEO'S ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN GOALS, DETERMINE THE MEASURES OF PERFORMANCE FOR EACH GOAL, AND DETERMINE WHAT INCENTIVE PLAN AWARD, IF ANY, IS PAYABLE EACH YEAR;
- (F) IDENTIFY THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S OTHER DISQUALIFIED PERSONS AND ANNUALLY REPORT ON THE IDENTITY OF THOSE PERSONS TO THE BOARD;

  (G) REVIEW, COMMENT ON, AND APPROVE OR SEEK CLARIFICATION ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE CEO ON THE TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT AND RANGE OF COMPENSATION, WHICH INCLUDES SALARY RANGE AND BENEFITS, OF ALL

Name of the organization Employer identification number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. 13-1788491

DISQUALIFIED PERSONS (IN ADDITION TO THE CEO) AFTER DETERMINING THAT SUCH TERMS ARE REASONABLE;

- (H) REVIEW, COMMENT ON, APPROVE OR SEEK CLARIFICATION ON THE SEVERANCE AND/OR RETENTION ARRANGEMENTS FOR ANY DISQUALIFIED PERSON;
- (I) APPROVE PARTICIPATION IN AND PAYOUT POTENTIAL FOR ANY DISQUALIFIED EXECUTIVES INCENTIVE PLAN;
- (J) CONSIDER ALL BENEFITS PROVIDED BY THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY TO THE CEO AND OTHER DISQUALIFIED PERSONS WHEN DETERMINING THE REASONABLENESS OF THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS;
- (K) DETERMINE WHETHER THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY'S COMPENSATION AND BENEFIT PLANS ARE APPROPRIATE RELATIVE TO THE MARKETPLACE FOR THE SKILLS EMPLOYED, BASED ADDITIONALLY ON RELEVANT INDEPENDENT DATA, AND IF NOT, MAKE APPROPRIATE RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE TERMS ARE REASONABLE;
- (L) REPORT ITS ACTIVITIES AND DECISIONS TO THE BOARD AT LEAST ANNUALLY.

AVAILABILITY OF FORM 990 TO GENERAL PUBLIC FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 18

THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990 AND 990-T (WHICH CAN BE FOUND IN THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION SECTION) ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC BY POSTING TO ITS WEB SITE AT WWW.CANCER.ORG.

AVAIL OF GOV DOCS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY & FIN STMTS TO GEN PUBLIC

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19

THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. TAKES ITS MISSION TO SAVE LIVES
SERIOUSLY AND THEREFORE WORKS TO ENSURE THAT THE RESOURCES ENTRUSTED TO

Name of the organization

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Employer identification number

13-1788491

IT BY THE PUBLIC ARE USED TO FULFILL OUR MISSION AND ARE OTHERWISE PROTECTED. THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY'S ORGANIZATIONAL GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE AND SYSTEM DEPLOY THE PROPER CHECKS AND BALANCES, INCORPORATE THE INPUT OF APPROPRIATE EXPERTS ON DECISION MAKING, AND ASSERT DISCIPLINE OF STRATEGIC OVERSIGHT OVER BOTH THE OPERATIONS AND THE CONDUCT OF EMPLOYEES. THE FILING ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY (WHICH CAN BE FOUND IN THE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES SECTION), AND CONSOLIDATED AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (WHICH CAN BE FOUND IN THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION SECTION) ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC BY POSTING TO ITS WEBSITE AT WWW.CANCER.ORG.

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS: \$4,589,803

NET CHANGE IN RETIREMENT PLAN LIABILITY: - \$6,175,850

TOTAL -\$1,586,047

ATTACHMENT 1

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17 - STATES

AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CT,

FL, GA, HI, IL, IN, KS, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI,

 $\mathtt{MN}$ ,  $\mathtt{MS}$ ,  $\mathtt{NH}$ ,  $\mathtt{NJ}$ ,  $\mathtt{NM}$ ,  $\mathtt{NY}$ ,  $\mathtt{NC}$ ,  $\mathtt{ND}$ ,  $\mathtt{OH}$ ,  $\mathtt{OK}$ ,  $\mathtt{OR}$ ,  $\mathtt{PA}$ ,

RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WI,

ATTACHMENT 2

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

NAME AND ADDRESS

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

COMPENSATION

MERKLE, INC.

PROF. FUNDRAISING

3,015,870.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

1,139,884.

FORTYFOUR LLC.

44 RUSSELL ST NE ATLANTA, GA 30317

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.	13-1788491
	ATTACHMENT 2 (CONT'D)

### 990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS NAME AND ADDRESS DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES COMPENSATION PO BOX 64897 BALTIMORE, MD 21264-4897 FISHER BIOSERVICES INC. LABORATORY SERVICES 1,497,053. PO BOX 418395 BOSTON, MA 02241-8395 NEUDESIC LLC TECH CONSULTING 1,249,526. 100 SPECTRUM CENTER DR SUITE 1200 IRVINE, CA 92618 ADP, INC. 1,210,709. PAYROLL SERVICES ONE ADP DR MS 100 AUGUSTA, GA 30909

MEDIA CONSULTING

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 102

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.

Employer identification number 13-1788491

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. Part I

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had Part II one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization		(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	•	Section 5	g) 512(b)(13) rolled ity?
							Yes	No
(1) ACS CANCER ACTION NETWORK, INC.	52-2340031							
	ON, DC 20004	ELIM CANCER	DC	501(C)(4)	N/A	ACS, INC.	X	
(2) ACS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY I, INC.	46-5439010							
250 WILLIAMS STREET, NW STE 60 ATLANTA,	GA 30303	SUPPORT ACS	GA	501(C)(3)	12A	ACS, INC.	X	
(3) ACS CAPITAL, INC.	46-5429467							
250 WILLIAMS STREET, NW STE 60 ATLANTA,	GA 30303	SUPPORT ACS	GA	501(C)(3)	12A	ACS CAN		Х
(4) ACS PRODUCTS, INC.	02-0651055							
250 WILLIAMS STREET, NW STE 40 ATLANTA,	GA 30303	SUPPORT ACS	GA	501(C)(3)	12A	ACS, INC.	X	
(5) AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC PUERTO RICO	66-0321594							
	PR 00918	ELIM CANCER	PR	501(C)(3)	7	ACS, INC.	Х	
(6) THE JOSEPH AND JEANETTE M. SILBER FDTN	34-1363915							
	O, OH 44144	SUPPORT ACS	ОН	501(C)(3)	12D	N/A		X
(7)								

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

JSA

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 103 Schedule R (Form 990) 2016 Page **2** 

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	Direct controlling Predominant		(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
		oounity)					Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
<u>(7)</u>												

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization		(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	cont	i) ction b)(13) rolled ity?
									Yes	No
(1) ISRAEL FAMILY HOLDING LLC 81-4	1706366									
340 S. LEMON AVENUE #2625 WALNUT, CA 91789		SUPPORT ACS	DE	ACS	LLC		978,605.	99.0000	х	
(2) THE BROWER-IADONE FAMILY, LLC 47-3	3426422									
2360 CLAUDIA STREET CORONA, CA 92882		SUPPORT ACS	DE	ACS	LLC		1,018,021.	99.0000	Х	
(3)										
(4)										
(5)										
(6)										
_(7)										

JSA

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

6E1308 1.000

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

Par	Transactions with Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.				
Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.			Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?				
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	[	1a		Х
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		1b	Х	
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	[	1c	Х	
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	[	1d		Х
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	[	1e		Х
f	Dividends from related organization(s).		1f		X
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)		1g		Х
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		1h		Х
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		1i		Х
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)		1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)		1k	х	
ı	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	• • • • •	11	X	
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s).	• • • •	1m	X	
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	· · · ·	1n	X	
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	· · · ·	10	x	
Ü	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)		10	21	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses		1p	Х	
q			1q	Х	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)		1r		X
S	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		1s		X
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transact	tion thres	holds	3.	
	(a) (b) (c)  Name of related organization Transaction Amount involved type (a-s)	Method of amoun			ng

	(a)  Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
<u>(1)</u>	ACS CANCER ACTION NETWORK, INC.	Q	14,692,326.	FMV
(2)	ACS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY I, INC.	Q	297,509.	FMV
(3)	ACS PRODUCTS, INC	Q	2,676,506.	FMV
<u>(4)</u>	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. PUERTO RICO	Q	2,443,216.	FMV
<u>(5)</u>	ACS CANCER ACTION NETWORK, INC.	В	34,771,281.	FMV
(6)	ACS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY I, INC.	К	102,500.	FMV

JSA 6E1309 1.000 Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 105

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No	
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more relat	ated organizations lis	ted in Parts II-IV?					
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity.							
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b			
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c			
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d			
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e			
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f			
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g			
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h			
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i			
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j			
•								
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k			
1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)				11			
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s).				1m			
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)				1n			
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10			
	3 ( ) 1 ( ) 3 ( ) 1							
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses.				1р			
a q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1g			
•	(2)							
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r			
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s			
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this l	line, including cove	red relationships and transa	ction thres	sholds	s.		
	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)			
	Name of related organization	Transaction type (a-s)	Amount involved	Method o	of dete nt invo		ıg	
		ιγρο (α 3)		aniou		.,,,,,,		
(4)	ACC DEODICTS INC	C	20 000 000	EMI7				

	(a)  Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
<u>(1)</u>	ACS PRODUCTS, INC.	С	20,000,000.	FMV
(2)	AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC. PUERTO RICO	В	135,782.	FMV
<u>(3)</u>	THE JOSEPH AND JEANETTE SILBER FDTN	С	222,486.	FMV
<u>(4)</u>	BROWDER - IADONE FAMILY, LLC	С	1,018,021.	FMV
<u>(5)</u>	ISRAEL FAMILY HOLDINGS LLC	С	978,605.	FMV
(6)				

JSA 6E1309 1.000 Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 106

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016 Page 4

#### Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37. Part VI

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
			sections 512-514)	Yes	No			Yes	No	Ye	Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
7)													
(8)													
(9)													
0)													
1)													
2)													
3)													
4)													
5)													
6)													

JSA

6E1310 1.000

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

47091W 2217 V 16-6.4F 60103581 PAGE 107 Schedule R (Form 990) 2016 Page 5

# Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.